

Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC)
Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC)

Appendix to Background document

to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on

Substances in tattoo inks and permanent make up

ECHA/RAC/ RES-O-0000001412-86-240/F

ECHA/SEAC/ RES-O-0000001412-86-265/F

EC Number CAS Number

n/a

n/a

Final

15 March 2019

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Table of Contents:

Supplementary Table C: Substances on Annex II of the Cosmetic Products Regulation.... 1

Supplementary Table D: Substances proposed to be restricted due their use restriction in
CPR Annex IV column g 124

Supplementary Table E: Substances allowed in tattoo inks subject to the conditions
specified in CPR Annex IV columns h and i 134

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Supplementary Table C: Substances on Annex II of the Cosmetic Products Regulation¹

Substance Name	EC #	CAS #	Substance Name	EC #	CAS #	Reg ²	Tbl ₁ ³	Tbl ₂ ³	Tbl ₃ ³	A-II # ⁴	SS ⁵	CM ⁶	R ⁷	ICD ⁸	TI ⁹
			N-(5-Chlorobenzoxazol-2-yl)acetamide		35783-57-4					1					
(2-acetoxyethyl)trimethylammonium	200-128-9	51-84-3	(2-Acetoxyethyl)trimethylammonium hydroxide (Acetylcholine) and its salts	200-128-9	51-84-3					2					
Deanol aceglumate	222-085-5	3342-61-8	Deanol aceglumate (INN)	222-085-5	3342-61-8					3					
Spiroinolactone	200-133-6	52-01-7	Spiroinolactone (INN)	200-133-6	52-01-7					4					
Tiratricol	200-086-1	51-24-1	[4-(4-Hydroxy-3-iodophenoxy)-3,5-diiodophenyl]acetic acid (Tiratricol (INN)) and its salts	200-086-1	51-24-1					5					
Methotrexate	200-413-8	59-05-2	Methotrexate (INN)	200-413-8	59-05-2					6					
Aminocaproic acid	200-469-3	60-32-2	Aminocaproic acid (INN) and its salts	200-469-3	60-32-2					7					
Cinchophen	205-067-1	132-60-5	Cinchophen (INN), its salts, derivatives and salts of these derivatives	205-067-1	132-60-5					8					
Trichloroacetic acid	200-927-2	76-03-9	Thyropropic acid (INN) and its salts		51-26-3					9					
Aconitum napellus, ext.	283-252-6	84603-50-9	Trichloroacetic acid	200-927-2	76-03-9	y				10				y	
Aconitine	206-121-7	302-27-2	Aconitum napellus L. (leaves, roots and galenical preparations)	283-252-6	84603-50-9					11					
Adonis vernalis, ext.	283-458-6	84649-73-0	Aconitine (principal alkaloid of Aconitum napellus L.) and its salts	206-121-7	302-27-2					12					
Epinephrine	200-098-7	51-43-4	Adonis vernalis L. and its preparations	283-458-6	84649-73-0					13					
			Epinephrine (INN)	200-098-7	51-43-4					14					

¹ Extraction as of 12/08/2016 from Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

² Substances registered under REACH

³ Substances on the Council of Europe ResAP(2008)1 tables (1, 2 and 3)

⁴ Substance on Annex II of the EU Cosmetic Products Regulation (CPR)

⁵ Substances with harmonised classification as skin sensitizers as per the CLP Regulation

⁶ Substances with harmonised classification as carcinogenic or mutagenic as per the CLP Regulation

⁷ Substances with harmonised classification as reprotoxic as per the CLP Regulation

⁸ Substances with harmonised classification as skin corrosive or irritant or eye damaging or irritant as per the CLP Regulation

⁹ Substances found in tattoo inks or PMU according to JRC report (JRC, 2015b)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Rauwolfia serpentina, ext.	290-234-1	90106-13-1	Rauwolfia serpentina L., alkaloids and their salts	290-234-1	90106-13-1														15
			Alkyne alcohols, their esters, ethers and salts																16
Isoprenaline	231-687-7	7683-59-2	Isoprenaline (INN)	231-687-7	7683-59-2														17
Allyl isothiocyanate	200-309-2	57-06-7	Allyl isothiocyanate	200-309-2	57-06-7														18
			Alloclamide (INN) and its salts		5486-77-1														19
Nalorphine	200-546-1	62-67-9	Nalorphine (INN), its salts and ethers	200-546-1	62-67-9														20
			Sympathicomimetic amines acting on the central nervous system: any substance contained in the first list of medicaments which are subject to medical prescription and are referred to in resolution AP (69) 2 of the Council of Europe																21
Amphetamine	206-096-2	300-62-9		206-096-2	300-62-9														21
Aniline	200-539-3	62-53-3	Aniline, its salts and its halogenated and sulphonated derivatives, Aniline	200-539-3,	62-53-3	y													22
			Betoxycaine (INN) and its salts		3818-62-0														23
Zoxazolamine	200-519-4	61-80-3	Zoxazolamine (INN)	200-519-4	61-80-3														24
Procainamide	200-078-8	51-06-9	Procainamide (INN), its salts and derivatives	200-078-8	51-06-9														25
Benzidine	202-199-1	92-87-5	Benzidine	202-199-1,	92-87-5	6													26
Tuaminoheptane	204-655-5	123-82-0	Tuaminoheptane (INN), its isomers and salts	204-655-5	123-82-0														27
Octodrine	208-851-1	543-82-8	Octodrine (INN) and its salts	208-851-1	543-82-8														28
			2-Amino-1,2-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)ethanol and its salts		530-34-7														29
1,3-dimethylpentylamine	203-296-1	105-41-9	1,3-Dimethylpentylamine and its salts	203-296-1	105-41-9														30
4-aminosalicylic acid	200-613-5	65-49-6	4-Aminosalicylic acid and its salts	200-613-5	65-49-6														31

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Annex III, and of barium sulfate, lakes, salts and pigments prepared from colouring agents when listed in Annex IV															
Benzene	200-753-7	71-43-2, 1076-43-3	Benzene	200-753-7	71-43-2	y				47		y			y			
2-hydroxybenzimidazole	210-412-4	615-16-7	Benzimidazol-2(3H)-one	210-412-4	615-16-7	y				48								
			Benzazepines and benzodiazepines		12794-10-4					49								
1-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1-methylpropyl benzoate	211-411-1	644-26-8	1-Dimethylamino methyl-1-methylpropyl benzoate (amylocaine) and its salts	211-411-1	644-26-8					50								
			2,2,6-Trimethyl-4-piperidyl benzoate (eucaine) and its salts		500-34-5					51								
Isocarboxazid	200-438-4	59-63-2	Isocarboxazid (INN)	200-438-4	59-63-2					52								
Bendroflumethiazide	200-800-1	73-48-3	Bendroflumethiazide (INN) and its derivatives	200-800-1	73-48-3					53								
Beryllium	231-150-7	7440-41-7	Beryllium and its compounds	231-150-7	7440-41-7	y				54	y	y				y		
Bromine	231-778-1	7726-95-6	Bromine, elemental	231-778-1	7726-95-6	y				55							y	
Bretylum tosilate	200-516-8	61-75-6	Bretylum tosilate (INN)	200-516-8	61-75-6					56								
Carbromal	201-046-6	77-65-6	Carbromal (INN)	201-046-6	77-65-6					57								
Bromisoval	207-825-7	496-67-3	Bromisoval (INN)	207-825-7	496-67-3					58								
Brompheniramine	201-657-8	86-22-6	Brompheniramine (INN) and its salts	201-657-8	86-22-6					59								
Benzilonium bromide	213-885-5	1050-48-2	Benzilonium bromide (INN)	213-885-5	1050-48-2					60								
Tetrylammonium bromide	200-769-4	71-91-0	Tetrylammonium bromide (INN)	200-769-4	71-91-0	y				61								
Brucine	206-614-7	357-57-3	Brucine	206-614-7	357-57-3					62								
Tetracaine	202-316-6	94-24-6	Tetracaine (INN) and its salts	202-316-6	94-24-6					63								
Mofebutazone	218-641-1	2210-63-1	Mofebutazone (INN)	218-641-1	2210-63-1					64								
Tolbutamide	200-594-3	64-77-7	Tolbutamide (INN)	200-594-3	64-77-7					65								
Carbutamide	206-424-4	339-43-5	Carbutamide (INN)	206-424-4	339-43-5					66								
Phenylbutazone	200-029-0	50-33-9	Phenylbutazone (INN)	200-029-0	50-33-9					67								
Cadmium	231-152-8	7440-43-9	Cadmium (Cd), Cadmium and its compounds, Cadmium (Cd)	231-152-8,	7440-43-9	y			3	68		y	y				y	
Lytta vesicatoria, ext.	296-298-7	92457-17-5	Cantharides, Cantharis vesicatoria	296-298-7	92457-17-5					69								

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			(chlorophacino ne-ISO)															
Ethanamine, 2-(1-(4- chlorophenyl)-1- phenylethox y)-N,N- dimethyl-	616- 456-4	77-38-3	Chlorphenoxa mine (INN)		77-38-3	y						94						
Phenaglycod ol	201- 235-3	79-93-6	Phenaglycodol (INN)	201- 235-3	79-93-6							95						
Chloroethan e	200- 830-5	75-00-3	Chloroethane	200- 830-5	75-00-3	y						96		y				
Chromium	231- 157-5	7440- 47-3	Chromium (Cr) (VI)6 , Chromium; chromic acid and its salts, Chromium (tot)	231- 157-5,	7440- 47-3	y			5			97						y
Ergot, Claviceps purpurea, ext.	283- 885-8	84775- 56-4	Claviceps purpurea Tul., its alkaloids and galenical preparations	283- 885-8	84775- 56-4							98						
Hemlock (poison), ext.	285- 527-6	85116- 75-2	Conium maculatum L. (fruit, powder, galenical preparations)	285- 527-6	85116- 75-2							99						
Glycyclamid e	211- 557-6	664-95- 9	Glycyclamide (INN)	211- 557-6	664-95- 9							10 0						
			Cobalt benzenesulpho nate		23384- 69-2							10 1						
Colchicine	200- 598-5	64-86-8	Colchicine, its salts and derivatives	200- 598-5	64-86-8	y						10 2		y				
Colchicoside	207- 513-0	477-29- 2	Colchicoside and its derivatives	207- 513-0	477-29- 2	y						10 3						
Colchicum autumnale, ext.	283- 623-2	84696- 03-7	Colchicum autumnale L. and its galenical preparations	283- 623-2	84696- 03-7							10 4						
Convallatoxi n	208- 086-3	508-75- 8	Convallatoxin	208- 086-3	508-75- 8							10 5						
			Anamirta cocculus L. (fruit)									10 6						
Croton Geayi	679- 592-3	8001- 28-3	Croton tiglium L. (oil)		8001- 28-3							10 7						
			1-Butyl-3-(N- crotonoylsulph anilyl)urea		52964- 42-8							10 8						
Curare	232- 511-1	8063- 06-7	Curare and curarine	232- 511-1	8063- 06-7							10 9						
Curarine	244- 880-6	22260- 42-0	Curare and curarine	244- 880-6	22260- 42-0							10 9						
			Synthetic curarizants									11 0						
Hydrogen cyanide	200- 821-6	74-90-8	Hydrogen cyanide and its salts	200- 821-6	74-90-8	y						11 1						
			Feclemine (INN); 2-(alpha- Cyclohexylben zyl)-N,N',N'- tetraethyl-1,3- propanediamin e		3590- 16-7							11 2						
Cyclomenol	227- 002-6	5591- 47-9	Cyclomenol (INN) and its salts	227- 002-6	5591- 47-9							11 3						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Sodium hexacyclonate (INN)		7009-49-6						114					
Hexapropymate	206-618-9	358-52-1	Hexapropymate (INN)	206-618-9	358-52-1						115					
			O,O'-Diacetyl-N-allyl-N-normorphine		2748-74-5						117					
Pipazetate	218-508-8	2167-85-3	Pipazetate (INN) and its salts	218-508-8	2167-85-3						118					
5-(1,2-dibromo-2-phenylethyl)-5-methylimidazole-2,4-dione	208-133-8	511-75-1	5-(α,β -Dibromophenethyl)-5-methylhydantoin	208-133-8	511-75-1						119					
Pentamethonium bromide	208-771-7	541-20-8	N,N'-Pentamethylenabis(trimethylammonium) salts, e. g. pentamethonium bromide (INN)	208-771-7	541-20-8						120					
Azamethonium bromide	206-186-1	306-53-6	N,N'-[(Methylimino)diethylene]bis(ethyltrimethylammonium) salts, e. g. azamethonium bromide (INN)	206-186-1	306-53-6						121					
Cyclarbamate	227-302-7	5779-54-4	Cyclarbamate (INN)	227-302-7	5779-54-4						122					
Clofenotane	200-024-3	50-29-3	Clofenotane (INN); DDT (ISO)	200-024-3	50-29-3						123		y			
Hexamethonium bromide	200-249-7	55-97-0	N,N'-Hexamethylenabis(trimethylammonium) salts, e. g. hexamethonium bromide (INN)	200-249-7	55-97-0						124					
1,2-dichloroethane	203-458-1	107-06-2	Dichloroethanes (ethylene chlorides) e.g. 1,2-Dichloroethane	203-458-1	107-06-2	y					125		y		y	
1,1-dichloroethylene	200-864-0	75-35-4	Dichloroethylenes (acetylene chlorides) e.g. Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	200-864-0	75-35-4	y					126		y			
Lysergide	200-033-2	50-37-3	Lysergide (INN) (LSD) and its salts	200-033-2	50-37-3						127					
Xenysalate	222-686-2	3572-52-9	2-Diethylaminoethyl 3-hydroxy-4-phenylbenzoate and its salts	222-686-2	3572-52-9						128					
Cinchocaine	201-632-1	85-79-0	Cinchocaine (INN) and its salts	201-632-1	85-79-0						129					
			3-Diethylaminopropyl cinnamate		538-66-9						130					
Parathion	200-271-7	56-38-2	O,O'-Diethyl-O-4-nitrophenyl	200-271-7	56-38-2						131					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			phosphorothioate (Parathion - ISO)															
Ambenonium chloride	204-107-5	115-79-7	[Oxalylbis(iminoethylene)]bis [(o-chlorobenzyl)diethylammonium] salts, e. g. ambenonium chloride (INN)	204-107-5	115-79-7													132
Methyprylon	204-745-4	125-64-4	Methyprylon (INN) and its salts	204-745-4	125-64-4													133
Digitalin	212-036-6	752-61-4	Digitaline and all heterosides of Digitalis purpurea L.	212-036-6	752-61-4													134
			7-[2-Hydroxy-3-(2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)propyl]theophylline (xanthinol)		2530-97-4													135
Dioxethedrin	207-849-8	497-75-6	Dioxethedrin (INN) and its salts	207-849-8	497-75-6													136
Piprocarym iodide	222-627-0	3562-55-8	Piprocarym iodide (INN)	222-627-0	3562-55-8													137
Propyphenazone	207-539-2	479-92-5	Propyphenazone (INN)	207-539-2	479-92-5													138
Tetrabenazine	200-383-6	58-46-8	Tetrabenazine (INN) and its salts	200-383-6	58-46-8													139
Captodiame	207-629-1	486-17-9	Captodiame (INN)	207-629-1	486-17-9													140
			Mefeclozazine (INN) and its salts		1243-33-0													141
Dimethylamine	204-697-4	124-40-3	Dimethylamine	204-697-4	124-40-3	y												142
1,1-bis(dimethylaminomethyl)propyl benzoate	213-512-6	963-07-5	1,1-Bis(dimethylaminomethyl)propyl benzoate (amydricine, alypine) and its salts	213-512-6	963-07-5													143
Methapyrilene	202-099-8	91-80-5	Methapyrilene (INN) and its salts	202-099-8	91-80-5													144
Metamfepramone	239-384-1	15351-09-4	Metamfepramone (INN) and its salts	239-384-1	15351-09-4													145
Amitriptyline	200-041-6	50-48-6	Amitriptyline (INN) and its salts	200-041-6	50-48-6	y												146
Metformin	211-517-8	657-24-9	Metformin (INN) and its salts	211-517-8	657-24-9													147
Isosorbide dinitrate	201-740-9	87-33-2	Isosorbide dinitrate (INN)	201-740-9	87-33-2	y												148
Malononitrile	203-703-2	109-77-3	Malononitrile	203-703-2	109-77-3	y												149
Succinonitrile	203-783-9	110-61-2	Succinonitrile	203-783-9	110-61-2	y												150
2,4-dinitrophenol	200-087-7	51-28-5	Dinitrophenol isomers	200-087-7	51-28-5	y												151
2,5-dinitrophenol	206-348-1	329-71-5	Dinitrophenol isomers	206-348-1	329-71-5													151
2,6-dinitrophenol	209-357-9	573-56-8	Dinitrophenol isomers	209-357-9	573-56-8													151

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Dinitrophenol	247-096-2	25550-58-7	Dinitrophenol isomers	247-096-2	25550-58-7					151						
			Inproquone (INN)		436-40-8					152						
Dimevamide	200-479-8	60-46-8	Dimevamide (INN) and its salts	200-479-8	60-46-8					153						
Diphenylpyraline	205-686-7	147-20-6	Diphenylpyraline (INN) and its salts	205-686-7	147-20-6					154						
Sulfinpyrazone	200-357-4	57-96-5	Sulfinpyrazone (INN)	200-357-4	57-96-5					155						
Isopropamide iodide	200-766-8	71-81-8	N-(3-Carbamoyl-3,3-diphenylpropyl)-N,N-diisopropylmethylammonium salts, e. g. isopropamide iodide (INN)	200-766-8	71-81-8					156						
Benactyzine	206-123-8	302-40-9	Benactyzine (INN)	206-123-8	302-40-9					157						
			Benztropine (INN) and its salts		86-13-5					158						
Cyclizine	201-445-5	82-92-8	Cyclizine (INN) and its salts	201-445-5	82-92-8					159						
Doxenitoin	221-851-6	3254-93-1	5,5-Diphenyl-4-imidazolidone (Doxenitoin (INN))	221-851-6	3254-93-1					160						
Probenecid	200-344-3	57-66-9	Probenecid (INN)	200-344-3	57-66-9					161						
Disulfiram	202-607-8	97-77-8	Disulfiram (INN); thiram (INN)	202-607-8, 205-286-2	137-26-8, 97-77-8	y				162	y					
Thiram	205-286-2	137-26-8	Disulfiram (INN); thiram (INN)	205-286-2, 202-607-8	97-77-8, 137-26-8	y				162	y			y		
Emetine	207-592-1	483-18-1	Emetine, its salts and derivatives	207-592-1	483-18-1					163						
Ephedrine	206-080-5	299-42-3	Ephedrine and its salts	206-080-5	299-42-3	y				164						
			Oxanamide (INN) and its derivatives		126-93-2					165						
Physostigmine	200-332-8	57-47-6	Eserine or physostigmine and its salts	200-332-8	57-47-6					166						
4-aminobenzoic acid	205-753-0	150-13-0	Esters of 4-aminobenzoic acid, with the free amino group, with the exception of that given in Annex VI	205-753-0	150-13-0	y				167						
Choline chloride	200-655-4	67-48-1	Choline salts and their esters, e. g. choline chloride (INN)	200-655-4	67-48-1	y				168						
Caramiphen	201-013-6	77-22-5	Caramiphen (INN) and its salts	201-013-6	77-22-5					169						
Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate	206-221-0	311-45-5	Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate (Paraoxon - ISO)	206-221-0	311-45-5					170						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Metethoheptazine (INN) and its salts		509-84-2															17 1			
			Oxpheneridine (INN) and its salts		546-32-7																17 2		
Ethoheptazine	201-007-3	77-15-6	Ethoheptazine (INN) and its salts	201-007-3	77-15-6																17 3		
			Metheptazine (INN) and its salts		469-78-3																	17 4	
Methylphenidate	204-028-6	113-45-1	Methylphenidate (INN) and its salts	204-028-6	113-45-1																	17 5	
Doxylamine	207-414-2	469-21-6	Doxylamine (INN) and its salts	207-414-2	469-21-6	y																17 6	
			Tolboxane (INN)		2430-46-8																		17 7
Monobenzonene	203-083-3	103-16-2	4-Benzyloxyphenol and 4-ethoxyphenol	203-083-3	103-16-2																		17 8
4-ethoxyphenol	210-748-1	622-62-8	4-Benzyloxyphenol and 4-ethoxyphenol	210-748-1	622-62-8																		17 8
2-(diethylamino)ethyl 4-ethoxybenzoate hydrochloride	205-246-4	136-46-9	Parethoxycaine (INN) and its salts	205-246-4	94-23-5																		17 9
Fenozolone	239-339-6	15302-16-6	Fenozolone (INN)	239-339-6	15302-16-6																		18 0
Glutethimide	201-012-0	77-21-4	Glutethimide (INN) and its salts	201-012-0	77-21-4																		18 1
Ethylene oxide	200-849-9	75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	200-849-9	75-21-8	y																	18 2
Bemegrade	200-588-0	64-65-3	Bemegrade (INN) and its salts	200-588-0	64-65-3																		18 3
Valnoctamide	224-033-7	4171-13-5	Valnoctamide (INN)	224-033-7	4171-13-5																		18 4
Haloperidol	200-155-6	52-86-8	Haloperidol (INN)	200-155-6	52-86-8																		18 5
Paramethasone	200-169-2	53-33-8	Paramethasone (INN)	200-169-2	53-33-8																		18 6
Fluanisone	216-038-8	1480-19-9	Fluanisone (INN)	216-038-8	1480-19-9																		18 7
			Trifluoperidol (INN)		749-13-3																		18 8
Fluoresone	220-889-0	2924-67-6	Fluoresone (INN)	220-889-0	2924-67-6																		18 9
Fluorouracil	200-085-6	51-21-8	Fluorouracil (INN)	200-085-6	51-21-8	y																	19 0
Hydrogen fluoride	231-634-8	7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid, its normal salts, its complexes and hydrofluorides with the exception of those given in Annex III	231-634-8	7664-39-3	y																	19 1
Furtrethonium iodide	208-789-5	541-64-0	Furfuryltrimethylammonium salts, e. g. furtrethonium iodide (INN)	208-789-5	541-64-0																		19 2
GALANTHAMINE	609-175-3	357-70-0	Galantamine (INN)		357-70-0																		19 3
			Progestogens																				19 4

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

γ-HCH or γ-BHC	200-401-2	58-89-9	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC-ISO)	200-401-2	58-89-9														195
Endrin	200-775-7	72-20-8	(1R,4S,5R,8S)-1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (endrin-ISO)	200-775-7	72-20-8														196
Hexachloroethane	200-666-4	67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	200-666-4	67-72-1														197
			Hexachloroethane	200-666-4	67-72-1														197
(1α,4α,4αβ,5β,8β8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene	207-366-2	465-73-6	(1R,4S,5R,8S)-1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (isodrin-ISO)	207-366-2	465-73-6														198
Hydrastine	204-233-0	118-08-1	Hydrastine, hydrastinine and their salts	204-233-0	118-08-1														199
Hydrastinine	229-533-9	6592-85-4	Hydrastine, hydrastinine and their salts	229-533-9	6592-85-4														199
Isoniazid	200-214-6	54-85-3	Hydrazides and their salts e.g. Isoniazid (INN)	200-214-6	54-85-3														200
Hydrazine	206-114-9	302-01-2, 7803-57-8	Hydrazine, its derivatives and their salts	206-114-9	302-01-2	y													201
			Octamoxin (INN) and its salts		4684-87-1														202
Warfarin	201-377-6	81-81-2	Warfarin (INN) and its salts	201-377-6	81-81-2	y													203
Ethyl biscoumate	208-940-5	548-00-5	Ethyl bis(4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-yl)acetate and salts of the acid	208-940-5	548-00-5														204
Methocarbamol	208-524-3	532-03-6	Methocarbamol (INN)	208-524-3	532-03-6														205
Propatylnitrate	220-866-5	2921-92-8	Propatylnitrate (INN)	220-866-5	2921-92-8														206
			4,4'-Dihydroxy-3,3'-(3-methylthiopyridene)dicoumarin																207
			Fenadiazole (INN)		1008-65-7														208
Nitroxoline	223-662-4	4008-48-4	Nitroxoline (INN) and its salts	223-662-4	4008-48-4														209
Hyoscyamine	202-933-0	101-31-5	Hyoscyamine, its salts and derivatives	202-933-0	101-31-5														210
Hyoscyamus niger, ext.	283-265-7	84603-65-6	Hyoscyamus niger L. (leaves, seeds, powder and	283-265-7	84603-65-6														211

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			galenical preparations)															
Pemoline	218-438-8	2152-34-3	Pemoline (INN) and its salts	218-438-8	2152-34-3							21						
Iodine	231-442-4	7553-56-2	Iodine	231-442-4	7553-56-2	y						21						
Decamethonium bromide	208-772-2	541-22-0	Decamethylenbis(trimethylammonium) salts, e. g. decamethonium bromide (INN)	208-772-2	541-22-0							21						
Ipecac	232-385-8	8012-96-2	Ipecacuanha (Cephaelis ipecacuanha Brot. and related species) (roots, powder and galenical preparations)	232-385-8	8012-96-2							21						
(2-isopropylpent-4-enyl)urea	208-443-3	528-92-7	(2-Isopropylpent-4-enyl)urea (apronalide)	208-443-3	528-92-7							21						
(3S,3aS,5aS,9bS)-2,3,3a,4,5,5a,8,9b-octahydro-3,5a,9-trimethylnaphtho[1,2-b]furan-2,8-dione	207-560-7	481-06-1	α-Santonin [(3S,5aR,9bS)-3,3a,4,5,5a,9b-hexahydro-3,5a,9-trimethylnaphtho[1,2-b]furan-2,8-dione]	207-560-7	481-06-1							21						
Lobelia inflata, ext.	283-642-6	84696-23-1	Lobelia inflata L. and its galenical preparations	283-642-6	84696-23-1							21						
Lobeline	202-012-3	90-69-7	Lobeline (INN) and its salts	202-012-3	90-69-7							21						
			Barbiturates									22						
Mercury	231-106-7	7439-97-6	Mercury (Hg) , Mercury and its compounds, except those special cases included in Annex V, Mercury (Hg)	231-106-7,	7439-97-6	y				7		22					y	y
3,4,5-trimethoxyphenethylamine	200-190-7	54-04-6	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenethylamine (Mescaline) and its salts	200-190-7	54-04-6							22						
Acetaldehyde, homopolymer	618-341-4	9002-91-9	Metalddehyde		9002-91-9							22						
			2-(4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide and its salts		305-13-5							22						
Coumetarol	224-455-1	4366-18-1	Coumetarol (INN)	224-455-1	4366-18-1							22						
Dextromethorphan	204-752-2	125-71-3	Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	204-752-2	125-71-3							22						
			2-Methylheptylamine and its salts		540-43-2							22						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Isometheptene	207-959-6	503-01-5	Isometheptene (INN) and its salts	207-959-6	503-01-5	y													228
Mecamylamine	200-476-1	60-40-2	Mecamylamine (INN)	200-476-1	60-40-2														229
Guaifenesin	202-222-5	93-14-1	Guaifenesin (INN)	202-222-5	93-14-1														230
Dicoumarol	200-632-9	66-76-2	Dicoumarol (INN)	200-632-9	66-76-2														231
Phenmetrazine	205-143-4	134-49-6	Phenmetrazine (INN), its derivatives and salts	205-143-4	134-49-6														232
Thiamazole	200-482-4	60-56-0	Thiamazole (INN)	200-482-4	60-56-0	y													233
3,4-dihydro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-4-phenylpyran-5-one	208-248-3	518-20-7	3,4-Dihydro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-4-phenyl-2H,5H-pyrano [3,2-c]-[1] benzopyran-5-one (cyclocoumarol)	208-248-3	518-20-7														234
Carisoprodol	201-118-7	78-44-4	Carisoprodol (INN)	201-118-7	78-44-4														235
Meprobamate	200-337-5	57-53-4	Meprobamate (INN)	200-337-5	57-53-4														236
			Tefazoline (INN) and its salts		1082-56-0														237
Arecoline	200-565-5	63-75-2	Arecoline	200-565-5	63-75-2														238
Poldine metilsulfate	208-894-6	545-80-2	Poldine metilsulfate (INN)	208-894-6	545-80-2														239
Hydroxyzine	200-693-1	68-88-2	Hydroxyzine (INN)	200-693-1	68-88-2														240
2-naphthol	205-182-7	135-19-3	2-Naphthol	205-182-7	135-19-3	y													241
2-naphthylamine	202-080-4	91-59-8	2-naphthylamine, 1-and 2-Naphthylamines and their salts, 2-Naphthylamine	202-080-4,	91-59-8		19												242
1-naphthylamine	205-138-7	134-32-7	1-and 2-Naphthylamines and their salts	205-138-7	134-32-7	y													242
			3-(1-Naphthyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin		39923-41-6														243
Naphazoline	212-641-5	835-31-4	Naphazoline (INN) and its salts	212-641-5	835-31-4														244
Neostigmine bromide	204-054-8	114-80-7	Neostigmine and its salts e. g. neostigmine bromide (INN)	204-054-8	114-80-7														245
Nicotine	200-193-3	54-11-5	Nicotine and its salts	200-193-3	54-11-5	y													246
nicotine	686-240-2	54-11-5	Nicotine and its salts	200-193-3	54-11-5														246
"amyl nitrite", mixed isomers	203-770-8	110-46-3, 463-04-7	Amyl nitrites	203-770-8	110-46-3														247
			Inorganic nitrites, with the exception of sodium nitrite		14797-65-0														248
Nitrobenzene	202-716-0	98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	202-716-0	98-95-3	y													249

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Nitroresols and their alkali metal salts		12167-20-3														250
Nitrofurantoin	200-646-5	67-20-9	Nitrofurantoin (INN)	200-646-5	67-20-9														251
Furazolidone	200-653-3	67-45-8	Furazolidone (INN)	200-653-3	67-45-8														252
Glycerol trinitrate	200-240-8	55-63-0	Nitroglycerin; Propane-1,2,3-triyl trinitrate	200-240-8	55-63-0	y													253
Acenocoumarol	205-807-3	152-72-7	Acenocoumarol (INN)	205-807-3	152-72-7														254
Disodium pentacyanonitrosylferrate	238-373-9	13755-38-9, 14402-89-2	Alkali pentacyanonitrosylferrate (2-) e.g.	238-373-9,	14402-89-2, 13755-38-9														255
Nitroprusid sodný dihydrát	604-025-3	13755-38-9	Alkali pentacyanonitrosylferrate (2-) e.g.		13755-38-9														255
			Nitrostilbenes, their homologues and their derivatives																256
Norepinephrine	200-096-6	51-41-2	Noradrenaline and its salts	200-096-6	51-41-2														257
Noscapine	204-899-2	128-62-1	Noscapine (INN) and its salts	204-899-2	128-62-1	y													258
Guanethidine	200-241-3	55-65-2	Guanethidine (INN) and its salts	200-241-3	55-65-2														259
			Oestrogens																260
16β-acetoxy-3β-(2,6-dideoxy-3-O-methyl-L-arabino-hexopyranosyloxy)-14-hydroxycard-20(22)-enolide	207-361-5	465-16-7	Oleandrin	207-361-5	465-16-7														261
Chlortalidone	201-022-5	77-36-1	Chlortalidone (INN)	201-022-5	77-36-1														262
(R)-1-(2-piperidyl)acetone	220-673-6	2858-66-4	Pelletierine and its salts	220-673-6	2858-66-4														263
Pelletierine	224-523-0	4396-01-4	Pelletierine and its salts	224-523-0	4396-01-4														263
Pentachloroethane	200-925-1	76-01-7	Pentachloroethane	200-925-1	76-01-7														264
Pentaerithryl tetranitrate	201-084-3	78-11-5	Pentaerithryl tetranitrate (INN)	201-084-3	78-11-5	y													265
			Petrichloral (INN)		78-12-6														266
Octamylamine	207-947-0	502-59-0	Octamylamine (INN) and its salts	207-947-0	502-59-0														267
Picric acid	201-865-9	88-89-1	Picric acid	201-865-9	88-89-1														268
Phenacemide	200-570-2	63-98-9	Phenacemide (INN)	200-570-2	63-98-9														269
			Difencloxacazine (INN)		5617-26-5														270
Phenindione	201-454-4	83-12-5	2-Phenylindan-1,3-dione (phenindione (INN))	201-454-4	83-12-5														271
Ethylphenacemide	201-998-2	90-49-3	Ethylphenacemide	201-998-2	90-49-3														272

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			(pheneturide (INN))																
Phenprocoumon	207-108-9	435-97-2	Phenprocoumon (INN)	207-108-9	435-97-2														273
Fenyramidol	209-044-7	553-69-5	Fenyramidol (INN)	209-044-7	553-69-5														274
Triamterene	206-904-3	396-01-0	Triamterene (INN) and its salts	206-904-3	396-01-0														275
TEPP	203-495-3	107-49-3	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate (TEPP - ISO)	203-495-3	107-49-3														276
Tris(methylphenyl) phosphate	215-548-8	1330-78-5	Tritolyl phosphate	215-548-8	1330-78-5														277
Reaction mass of 3-Methylphenyl di-4-methylphenyl Phosphate and 4-Methylphenyl di-3-methylphenyl Phosphate and tris(3-methylphenyl)phosphate	809-930-9	1330-78-5	Tritolyl phosphate	215-548-8	1330-78-5	y													277
Psilocybine	208-294-4	520-52-5	Psilocybine (INN)	208-294-4	520-52-5														278
Phosphorus	231-768-7	7723-14-0, 12185-10-3	Phosphorus and metal phosphides	231-768-7	7723-14-0	y													279
Thalidomide	200-031-1	50-35-1	Thalidomide (INN) and its salts	200-031-1	50-35-1														280
Calabar bean, ext.	289-638-0	89958-15-6	Physostigma venenosum Balf.	289-638-0	89958-15-6														281
Picrotoxin	204-716-6	124-87-8	Picrotoxin	204-716-6	124-87-8														282
Pilocarpine	202-128-4	92-13-7	Pilocarpine and its salts	202-128-4	92-13-7														283
			α -Piperidin-2-ylbenzyl acetate, laevorotatory threoform (levofacetoperane (INN)) and its salts		24558-01-8														284
Pipradrol	207-394-5	467-60-7	Pipradrol (INN) and its salts	207-394-5	467-60-7														285
Azacyclonol	204-092-5	115-46-8	Azacyclonol (INN) and its salts	204-092-5	115-46-8	y													286
Bietamiverin	207-538-7	479-81-2	Bietamiverine (INN)	207-538-7	479-81-2														287
Butopiprine	259-848-7	55837-15-5	Butopiprine (INN) and its salts	259-848-7	55837-15-5														288
Lead monoxide	215-267-0	1317-36-8, 7439-92-1	Lead (Pb), Lead and its compounds, Lead (Pb)	231-100-4,	7439-92-1	y					9								289
Lead	231-100-4	7439-92-1	Lead (Pb), Lead and its compounds, Lead (Pb)	231-100-4,	7439-92-1	y					9								289
Coniine	207-282-6	458-88-8	Coniine	207-282-6	458-88-8														290
Cherry laurel, ext.	289-689-9	89997-54-6	Prunus laurocerasus L. ('cherry laurel water')	289-689-9	89997-54-6														291

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Metyrapone	200-206-2	54-36-4	Metyrapone (INN)	200-206-2	54-36-4					292						
			Radioactive substances, as defined by Directive 96/29/Euratom (1) laying down basic safety standards for the protection of the health of workers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionising radiation							293						
Juniper, Juniperus sabina, ext.	289-971-1	90046-04-1	Juniperus sabina L. (leaves, essential oil and galenical preparations)	289-971-1	90046-04-1					294						
Hyoscine	200-090-3	51-34-3	Hyoscine, its salts and derivatives	200-090-3	51-34-3	y				295						
			Gold salts							296						
			Selenium (Se), Selenium and its compounds with the exception of selenium disulphide under the conditions set out under reference No 49 in Annex III, Selenium (Se)							10	297					y
Solanum nigrum, ext.	284-555-6	84929-77-1	Solanum nigrum L. and its galenical preparations	284-555-6	84929-77-1						298					
Sparteine	201-988-8	90-39-1	Sparteine (INN) and its salts	201-988-8	90-39-1						299					
			Glucocorticoids (Corticosteroids)								300					
Datura stramonium, ext.	283-627-4	84696-08-2	Datura stramonium L. and its galenical preparations	283-627-4	84696-08-2						301					
			Strophantines, their aglucones and their respective derivatives								302					
Strophanthin	234-239-9	11005-63-3	Strophantus species and their galenical preparations	234-239-9	11005-63-3						303					
			Strychnine and its salts								304					
Strychnine	200-319-7	57-24-9	Strychnos species and their galenical preparations	200-319-7	57-24-9						305					
			Narcotics, natural and synthetic: All								306					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			substances listed in Tables I and II of the single Convention on narcotic drugs signed in New York on 30 March 1961															
			Sulphonamides (sulphanilamide and its derivatives obtained by substitution of one or more H-atoms of the -NH ₂ groups) and their salts															307
Sultiame	200-511-0	61-56-3	Sultiame (INN)	200-511-0	61-56-3													308
Neodymium	231-109-3	7440-00-8	Neodymium and its salts	231-109-3	7440-00-8	y												309
Thiotepa	200-135-7	52-24-4	Thiotepa (INN)	200-135-7	52-24-4													310
Pilocarpus jaborandi, ext.	283-649-4	84696-42-4	Pilocarpus jaborandi Holmes and its galenical preparations	283-649-4	84696-42-4													311
Tellurium	236-813-4	13494-80-9	Tellurium and its compounds	236-813-4	13494-80-9	y												312
Xylometazoline	208-390-6	526-36-3	Xylometazoline (INN) and its salts	208-390-6	526-36-3													313
Tetrachloroethylene	204-825-9	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	204-825-9	127-18-4	y								y				314
Carbon tetrachloride	200-262-8	56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	200-262-8	56-23-5	y								y				315
Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	212-057-0	757-58-4	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	212-057-0	757-58-4													316
Thallium	231-138-1	7440-28-0	Thallium and its compounds, Thallium (Tl)	231-138-1,	7440-28-0													317
Thallium nitrate	233-273-1	7440-28-0, 10102-45-1	Thallium and its compounds, Thallium (Tl)	231-138-1,	7440-28-0													317
Yellow oleander, ext.	290-446-4	90147-54-9	Thevetia neriifolia Juss., glycoside extract	290-446-4	90147-54-9													318
Ethionamide	208-628-9	536-33-4	Ethionamide (INN)	208-628-9	536-33-4													319
Phenothiazine	202-196-5	92-84-2	Phenothiazine (INN) and its compounds	202-196-5	92-84-2	y												320
Thiourea	200-543-5	62-56-6	Thiourea and its derivatives, with the exception of the one listed in Annex III	200-543-5	62-56-6	y												321
Mephesisin	200-427-4	59-47-2	Mephesisin (INN) and its esters	200-427-4	59-47-2													322
			Vaccines, toxins or serums defined as immunological medicinal products pursuant to Article 1(4) of															323

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Directive 2001/83/EC															
Tranlycypromine	205-841-9	155-09-9	Tranlycypromine (INN) and its salts	205-841-9	155-09-9							324						
Trichloronitromethane	200-930-9	76-06-2	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrine)	200-930-9	76-06-2							325					y	
2,2,2-tribromoethanol	200-903-1	75-80-9	2,2,2-Tribromoethanol (tribromoethyl alcohol)	200-903-1	75-80-9							326						
Tris(2-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride	212-442-3	817-09-4	Trichlormethine (INN) and its salts	212-442-3	817-09-4							327						
Tretamine	200-083-5	51-18-3	Tretamine (INN)	200-083-5	51-18-3							328						
Gallamine triethiodide	200-605-1	65-29-2	Gallamine triethiodide (INN)	200-605-1	65-29-2							329						
Urginea maritima, ext.	283-520-2	84650-62-4	Urginea scilla Steinh. and its galenical preparations	283-520-2	84650-62-4							330						
sabadilla (ISO)	617-100-0	8051-02-3	Veratrine, its salts and galenical preparations		8051-02-3							331					y	
Schoenocaulon officinale, ext.	283-296-6	84604-18-2	Schoenocaulon officinale Lind (seeds and galenical preparations)	283-296-6	84604-18-2							332						
Veratrum album, ext.	290-407-1	90131-91-2	Veratrum spp. and their preparations	290-407-1	90131-91-2							333						
Chloroethylene	200-831-0	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride monomer	200-831-0	75-01-4	y						334		y				
Ergocalciferol	200-014-9	50-14-6	Ergocalciferol (INN) and cholecalciferol (vitamins D2 and D3)	200-014-9	50-14-6							335						
Colecalciferol	200-673-2	67-97-0	Ergocalciferol (INN) and cholecalciferol (vitamins D2 and D3)	200-673-2	67-97-0							335						
			Salts of O-alkyldithiocarbonic acids (xanthates)									336						
Yohimbine	205-672-0	146-48-5	Yohimbine and its salts	205-672-0	146-48-5							337						
Dimethyl sulfoxide	200-664-3	67-68-5	Dimethyl sulfoxide (INN)	200-664-3	67-68-5	y						338						
Diphenhydramine	200-396-7	58-73-1	Diphenhydramine (INN) and its salts	200-396-7	58-73-1	y						339						
4-tert-butylphenol	202-679-0	98-54-4	4-tert-Butylphenol	202-679-0	98-54-4	y						340				y	y	
4-tert-butylpyrocatechol	202-653-9	98-29-3	4-tert-Butylpyrocatechol	202-653-9	98-29-3	y						341						
Dihydrotachysterol	200-672-7	67-96-9	Dihydrotachysterol (INN)	200-672-7	67-96-9							342						
1,4-dioxane	204-661-8	123-91-1	Dioxane	204-661-8	123-91-1	y						343		y			y	
Morpholine	203-815-1	110-91-8	Morpholine and its salts	203-815-1	110-91-8	y						344						y
			Pyrethrum album L. and its galenical preparations									345						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Mepyramine maleate	200-422-7	59-33-6	2-[4-Methoxybenzyl-N-(2-pyridyl)amino]ethyl dimethylamine maleate (Mepyramine maleate; pyrilamine maleate)	200-422-7	59-33-6															346
Tripeleennamine	202-100-1	91-81-6	Tripeleennamine (INN)	202-100-1	91-81-6															347
			Tetrachlorosalicylanilides		7426-07-5															348
			Dichlorosalicylanilides		1147-98-4															349
			Tetrabromosalicylanilides																	350
			Dibromosalicylanilides																	351
Bithionol	202-565-0	97-18-7	Bithionol (INN)	202-565-0	97-18-7															352
Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide	202-605-7	97-74-5	Thiuram monosulphides	202-605-7	97-74-5	y														353
N,N-dimethylformamide	200-679-5	68-12-2	Dimethylformamide (N,N-Dimethylformamide)	200-679-5	68-12-2	y														355
4-phenylbutenone	204-555-1	122-57-6	4-Phenylbut-3-en-2-one (Benzylidene acetone)	204-555-1	122-57-6	y														356
			Benzoates of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamyl alcohol (coniferyl alcohol) except for normal content in natural essences used																	357
9-methoxyfuro[3,2-g]chromen-7-one	206-066-9	298-81-7	Furocoumarins (e. g. trioxysalen (INN), 8-methoxypsoralen, 5-methoxypsoralen) except for normal content in natural essences used. In sun protection and in bronzing products, furocoumarins shall be below 1 mg/kg	206-066-9	298-81-7															358
4-methoxy-7H-furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one	207-604-5	484-20-8	Furocoumarins (e. g. trioxysalen (INN), 8-methoxypsoralen, 5-methoxypsoralen) except for normal content in natural essences used. In sun	207-604-5	484-20-8															358

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			protection and in bronzing products, furocoumarines shall be below 1 mg/kg														
Trioxysalen	223-459-0	3902-71-4	Furocoumarines (e. g. trioxysalen (INN), 8-methoxypsoralen, 5-methoxypsoralen) except for normal content in natural essences used. In sun protection and in bronzing products, furocoumarines shall be below 1 mg/kg	223-459-0	3902-71-4						358						
Laurus nobilis, ext.	283-272-5	8002-41-3, 8007-48-5, 84603-73-6	Oil from the seeds of Laurus nobilis L.	283-272-5	84603-73-6	y					359						
5-allyl-1,3-benzodioxole	202-345-4	94-59-7	Safrole except for normal content in the natural essences used and provided the concentration does not exceed: 100 ppm in the finished product, 50 ppm in products for dental and oral hygiene, and provided that Safrole is not present in toothpastes intended specifically for children	202-345-4	94-59-7						360		y				
5,5'-diisopropyl-2,2'-dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diyl dihydroiodide	209-007-5	552-22-7	5,5'-Diisopropyl-2,2'-dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diyl dihydroiodide (thymol iodide)	209-007-5	552-22-7						361						
7-acetyl-6-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,1,4,4-tetramethylnaphthalene	201-817-7	88-29-9	3'-Ethyl-5',6',7',8'-tetrahydro-5',5',8',8'-tetramethyl-2'-acetoneaphthone or 7-acetyl-6-ethyl-1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (AETT; Versalide)	201-817-7	88-29-9						362						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

o-phenylenediamine	202-430-6	95-54-5	o-Phenylenediamine and its salts	202-430-6	95-54-5	y				363	y	y		y
4-methyl-m-phenylenediamine	202-453-1	95-80-7	4-methyl-m-phenylenediamine, 4-Methyl-m-phenylenediamine (Toluene-2,4-diamine) and its salts, 4-Methyl-mphenylenediamine	202-453-1,	95-80-7	y	18			364	y	y	y	y
8-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-10-nitrophenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid	206-238-3	313-67-7	Aristolochic acid and its salts; Aristolochia spp. and their preparations	206-238-3	313-67-7					365				
6-nitrophenanthro[3,4-d]-1,3-dioxole-5-carboxylic acid	207-499-6	475-80-9	Aristolochic acid and its salts; Aristolochia spp. and their preparations	202-499-6	475-80-9					365				
			Aristolochic acid and its salts; Aristolochia spp. and their preparations		15918-62-4					365				
Chloroform	200-663-8	67-66-3	Chloroform	200-663-8	67-66-3	y				366		y	y	y
2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo[b,e][1,4]dioxin	217-122-7	1746-01-6	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)	217-122-7	1746-01-6					367				
2,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl acetate	212-579-9	828-00-2	2,6-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl acetate (Dimethoxane)	212-579-9	828-00-2					368				
Pyridine-2-thiol 1-oxide, sodium salt	223-296-5	3811-73-2	Pyrithione sodium (INN) (2)	223-296-5	3811-73-2	y				369				
Captan	205-087-0	133-06-2	N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (Captan - ISO)	205-087-0	133-06-2	y				370	y	y		y
Hexachlorophene	200-733-8	70-30-4	2,2'-Dihydroxy-3,3',5,5',6,6'-hexachlorodiphenylmethane (Hexachlorophene (INN))	200-733-8	70-30-4					371				
Minoxidil	253-874-2	38304-91-5	6-(Piperidinyl)-2,4-pyrimidinediamine 3-oxide (Minoxidil (INN)) and its salts	253-874-2	38304-91-5					372				
Tribromosalan	201-723-6	87-10-5	3,4',5-Tribromosalicylanilide (Tribromosalan (INN))	201-723-6	87-10-5					373				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			listed under reference number 50 in Annex III, and the zirconium lakes, pigments or salts of the colouring agents when listed in Annex IV															
Acetonitrile	200-835-2	75-05-8	Acetonitrile	200-835-2	75-05-8	y						393						y
Tetryzoline	201-522-3	84-22-0	Tetrahydrozoline (Tetryzoline (INN)) and its salts	201-522-3	84-22-0							394						
Bis(8-hydroxyquinolinium) sulphate	205-137-1	134-31-6, 207386-91-2	Hydroxy-8-quinoline and its sulphate, except for the uses provided for in No 51 in Annex III, Quinolin-8-ol and bis (8-hydroxyquinolinium) sulphate	205-137-1	134-31-6							395						
Quinolin-8-ol	205-711-1	148-24-3	Hydroxy-8-quinoline and its sulphate, except for the uses provided for in No 51 in Annex III, Quinolin-8-ol and bis (8-hydroxyquinolinium) sulphate	205-711-1	148-24-3	y						395						
[2,2'-dithiobis[pyridine] 1,1'-dioxide-O,O',S][sulphato(2-)-O]magnesium	256-115-3	43143-11-9	Dithio-2,2-bispyridine-dioxide 1,1' (additive with trihydrated magnesium sulphate) - (pyrithione disulphide + magnesium sulphate)	256-115-3	43143-11-9							396						
1-[(2,4-dinitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol	222-429-4	3468-63-1	Colouring agent CI 12075 (Pigment Orange 5) and its lakes, pigments and salts, Pigment Orange 5 , Pigment orange 5	222-429-4,	3468-63-1	y			24			397						y
			Pigment Orange 5 , Colouring agent CI 12075 (Pigment Orange 5) and its lakes, pigments and salts, Pigment orange 5	, 222-429-4	3468-63-1				24			397						y
9-(2-carboxyphenyl)-3,6-bis(diethyla	201-383-9	81-88-9	Colouring agent CI 45170 and CI 45170:1	201-383-9,	81-88-9				11			398						y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

mino)xanthylum chloride			(Basic Violet 10), Basic Violet 10, Basic violet 10															
3',6'-bis(diethylamino)spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	208-096-8	509-34-2	Colouring agent CI 45170 and CI 45170:1 (Basic Violet 10), Solvent Red 49	208-096-8,	509-34-2	y			31				398					
Lidocaine	205-302-8	137-58-6	Lidocaine (INN)	205-302-8	137-58-6								399					
1,2-epoxybutane	203-438-2	106-88-7	1,2-Epoxybutane	203-438-2	106-88-7	y							400		y		y	
Sodium 2-chloro-5-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]toluene-4-sulphonate]	218-248-5	2092-56-0	Colouring agent CI 15585, Pigment Red 53, Pigment red 53	218-248-5,	2092-56-0				25				401					y
Barium bis[2-chloro-5-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]toluene-4-sulphonate]	225-935-3	5160-02-1	Colouring agent CI 15585, Pigment red 53:1	225-935-3,	5160-02-1	y							401					y
Strontium dilactate	249-915-9	29870-99-3	Strontium lactate	249-915-9	29870-99-3								402					
Strontium nitrate	233-131-9	10042-76-9	Strontium nitrate	233-131-9	10042-76-9	y							403					
			Strontium polycarboxylate										404					
Pramocaine	205-425-7	140-65-8	Pramocaine (INN)	205-425-7	140-65-8								405					
			4-Ethoxy-m-phenylenediamine and its salts		5862-77-1								406					
			2,4-Diaminophenyl ethanol and its salts		14572-93-1								407					
Pyrocatechol	204-427-5	120-80-9	Pyrocatechol (Catechol)	204-427-5	120-80-9	y							408				y	
Pyrogallol	201-762-9	87-66-1	Pyrogallol	201-762-9	87-66-1								409		y			
Dimethylnitrosoamine	200-549-8	62-75-9	Nitrosamines e.g. Dimethylnitrosoamine; Nitrosodipropylamine; 2,2'-Nitrosoimino)bisethanol, Nitrosodimethylamine	200-549-8,	62-75-9								410		y			y
Nitrosodipropylamine	210-698-0	621-64-7	Nitrosamines e.g. Dimethylnitrosoamine; Nitrosodipropylamine; 2,2'-Nitrosoimino)bisethanol	210-698-0	621-64-7								410		y			
2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bisethanol	214-237-4	1116-54-7	Nitrosamines e.g. Dimethylnitrosoamine; Nitrosodipropylamine; 2,2'-Nitrosoimino)bisethanol, Nitrosodiethanolamine	214-237-4,	1116-54-7								410		y			y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Secondary alkyl- and alkanolamines and their salts																	41 1			
4-amino-2-nitrophenol	204-316-1	119-34-6	4-Amino-2-nitrophenol	204-316-1	119-34-6															41 2			
2-methyl-m-phenylenediamine	212-513-9	823-40-5	2-Methyl-m-phenylenediamine (Toluene-2,6-diamine)	212-513-9	823-40-5															41 3	y	y	
4-tert-butyl-3-methoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluene	201-493-7	83-66-9	4-tert.-Butyl-3-methoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluene (Musk Ambrette)	201-493-7	83-66-9															41 4			
			Cells, tissues or products of human origin																		41 6		
Phenolphthalein	201-004-7	77-09-8	3,3-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide (Phenolphthalein (INN))	201-004-7	77-09-8	y														41 7		y	y
3-imidazol-4-ylacrylic acid	203-258-4	104-98-3	3-Imidazol-4-ylacrylic acid (Urocanic acid) and its ethyl ester	203-258-4	104-98-3																41 8		
Ethyl 3-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)acrylate	248-515-1	27538-35-8	3-Imidazol-4-ylacrylic acid (Urocanic acid) and its ethyl ester	248-515-1	27538-35-8																41 8		
			Category 1 material and Category 2 material as defined in Articles 4 and 5 respectively of Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council (3), and ingredients derived therefrom																		41 9		
Tar, coal	232-361-7	8007-45-2	Crude and refined coal tars	232-361-7	8007-45-2																42 0		y
1,1,3,3,5-pentamethyl-4,6-dinitroindane	204-149-4	116-66-5	1,1,3,3,5-Pentamethyl-4,6-dinitroindane (Moskene)	204-149-4	116-66-5																42 1		
1-tert-butyl-3,4,5-trimethyl-2,6-dinitrobenzene	205-651-6	145-39-1	5-tert.-Butyl-1,2,3-trimethyl-4,6-dinitrobenzene (Musk Tibetene)	205-651-6	145-39-1																42 2		
[No public or meaningful name is available]	639-634-3	97676-35-2	Alanroot oil (Inula helenium L.), when used as a fragrance ingredient		97676-35-2																42 3		
Phenylacetone nitrile	205-410-5	140-29-4	Benzyl cyanide, when used as a fragrance ingredient	205-410-5	140-29-4	y															42 4		
3-(p-cumenyl)-2-	225-289-2	4756-19-8	Cyclamen alcohol, when	225-289-2	4756-19-8																42 5		

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

methylpropa nol			used as a fragrance ingredient															
Diethyl maleate	205- 451-9	141-05- 9	Diethyl maleate, when used as a fragrance ingredient	205- 451-9	141-05- 9	y							42 6					
3,4- dihydrocoum arin	204- 354-9	119-84- 6	3,4- Dihydrocouma rin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	204- 354-9	119-84- 6								42 7					
2,4- dihydroxy-3- methylbenza ldehyde	228- 369-5	6248- 20-0	2,4- Dihydroxy-3- methylbenzald ehyde, when used as a fragrance ingredient	228- 369-5	6248- 20-0								42 8					
3,7- dimethyloct- 2-en-1-ol	254- 999-5	40607- 48-5	3,7-Dimethyl- 2-octen-1-ol (6,7- Dihydrogerani ol), when used as a fragrance ingredient	254- 999-5	40607- 48-5								42 9					
8-tert-butyl- 4,6- dimethyl-2- benzopyrone	241- 827-9	17874- 34-9	4,6-Dimethyl- 8-tert- butylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	241- 827-9	17874- 34-9								43 0					
			Dimethyl citraconate, when used as a fragrance ingredient		617-54- 9								43 1					
7,11- dimethyldod eca-4,6,10- trien-3-one	247- 878-3	26651- 96-7	7,11- Dimethyl- 4,6,10- dodecatrien-3- one (Pseudomethyl ionone), when used as a fragrance ingredient	247- 878-3	26651- 96-7	y							43 2					
6,10- dimethylund eca-3,5,9- trien-2-one	205- 457-1	141-10- 6	6,10- Dimethyl- 3,5,9- undecatrien-2- one (Pseudoionone) (, when used as a fragrance ingredient	205- 457-1	141-10- 6	y							43 3					
Diphenylami ne	204- 539-4	122-39- 4	Diphenylamine , when used as a fragrance ingredient	204- 539-4	122-39- 4	y							43 4					
Ethyl acrylate	205- 438-8	140-88- 5	Ethyl acrylate, when used as a fragrance ingredient	205- 438-8	140-88- 5	y							43 5	y				y
Fig, ext.	289- 868-1	68916- 52-9, 90028- 74-3	Fig leaf absolute (Ficus carica L.), when used as a fragrance ingredient		68916- 52-9								43 6					
[No public or meaningful name is available]	639- 678-3	68916- 52-9	Fig leaf absolute (Ficus carica L.), when used as a fragrance ingredient		68916- 52-9								43 6					
(E)-hept-2- enal	242- 608-0	18829- 55-5	trans-2- Heptenal,	242- 608-0	18829- 55-5								43 7					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			when used as a fragrance ingredient															
(E)-1,1-diethoxyhex-2-ene	266-989-8	67746-30-9	trans-2-Hexenal diethyl acetal, when used as a fragrance ingredient	266-989-8	67746-30-9													438
(E)-1,1-dimethoxyhex-2-ene	242-204-4	18318-83-7	trans-2-Hexenal dimethyl acetal, when used as a fragrance ingredient	242-204-4	18318-83-7													439
Tetradecahydro-7-isopropyl-1,4a-dimethylphenanthren-1-methanol	236-476-3	13393-93-6	Hydroabietyl alcohol, when used as a fragrance ingredient	236-476-3	13393-93-6													440
Decahydro-6-isopropyl-2-naphthol	251-841-7	34131-99-2	6-Isopropyl-2-decahydronaphthalenol, when used as a fragrance ingredient	251-841-7	34131-99-2													441
7-methoxycoumarin	208-513-3	531-59-9	7-Methoxycoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	208-513-3	531-59-9													442
4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-buten-2-one	213-404-9	943-88-4	4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-buten-2-one (Anisylidene acetone), when used as a fragrance ingredient	213-404-9	943-88-4	y												443
1-(4-methoxyphenyl)pent-1-en-3-one	203-190-5	104-27-8	1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-penten-3-one (alpha-Methylanisylideneacetone), when used as a fragrance ingredient	203-190-5	104-27-8													444
Methyl crotonate	210-793-7	623-43-8	Methyl trans-2-butenate, when used as a fragrance ingredient	210-793-7	623-43-8													445
7-methylcoumarin	219-499-3	2445-83-2	7-Methylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	219-499-3	2445-83-2													446
5-methylhexane-2,3-dione	237-241-8	13706-86-0	5-Methyl-2,3-hexanedione (Acetyl isovaleryl), when used as a fragrance ingredient	237-241-8	13706-86-0													447
2-pentylidenecyclohexan-1-one	247-178-8	25677-40-1	2-Pentylidenecyclohexanone, when used as a fragrance ingredient	247-178-8	25677-40-1													448
3,6,10-trimethylund	214-245-8	1117-41-5	3,6,10-Trimethyl-3,5,9-	214-245-8	1117-41-5													449

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

eca-3,5,9-trien-2-one			undecatrien-2-one (Pseudo-Isomethyl ionone), when used as a fragrance ingredient															
Aloysia triphylla, ext.	285-515-0	8024-12-2, 85116-63-8	Verbena oil (Lippia citriodora Kunth.), when used as a fragrance ingredient, Verbena absolute (Lippia citriodora Kunth.)	285-515-0,	8024-12-2						450							
HE Verbena triphyllia	676-658-3	8024-12-2	Verbena oil (Lippia citriodora Kunth.), when used as a fragrance ingredient, Verbena absolute (Lippia citriodora Kunth.)	285-515-0,	8024-12-2						450							
6-(2-chloroethyl)-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2,5,7,10-tetraoxa-6-silaundecane	253-704-7	37894-46-5	6-(2-Chloroethyl)-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2,5,7,10-tetraoxa-6-silaundecane	253-704-7	37894-46-5						452						y	
Cobalt dichloride	231-589-4	7646-79-9, 7791-13-1	Cobalt dichloride	231-589-4	7646-79-9						453	y		y		y		
Cobalt sulphate	233-334-2	10026-24-1, 10124-43-3	Cobalt sulphate	233-334-2	10124-43-3						454	y		y		y		
Nickel monoxide	215-215-7	1313-99-1	Nickel monoxide	215-215-7	1313-99-1						455	y		y				
Dinickel trioxide	215-217-8	1314-06-3	Dinickel trioxide	215-217-8	1314-06-3						456	y		y				
Nickel dioxide	234-823-3	12035-36-8	Nickel dioxide	234-823-3	12035-36-8						457	y		y				
Nickel sulfide	234-349-7	11113-75-0, 12035-72-2	Trinickel disulphide	234-829-6	12035-72-2						458	y		y				
Trinickel disulphide	234-829-6	12035-72-2	Trinickel disulphide	234-829-6	12035-72-2						458	y		y				
Tetracarbonylnickel	236-669-2	13463-39-3	Tetracarbonylnickel	236-669-2	13463-39-3						459			y		y		
Nickel sulphide	240-841-2	16812-54-7	Nickel sulphide	240-841-2	16812-54-7						460	y		y				
Potassium bromate	231-829-8	7758-01-2	Potassium bromate	231-829-8	7758-01-02						461			y				
Carbon monoxide	211-128-3	630-08-0	Carbon monoxide	211-128-3	630-08-0						462						y	
Buta-1,3-diene	203-450-8	106-99-0	Buta-1,3-diene, see also entries 464-611	203-450-8	106-99-0						463			y				
Isobutane	200-857-2	75-28-5	Isobutane, if it contains $\geq 0,1$ % w/w Butadiene	200-857-2	75-28-5						464			y				
Butane	203-448-7	106-97-8	Butane, if it contains $\geq 0,1$	203-448-7	106-97-8						465			y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			% w/w Butadiene														
Gases (petroleum), C3-4	268- 629-5	68131- 75-9	Gases (petroleum), C3-4, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	268- 629-5	68131- 75-9	y				46 6		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and catalytic cracked naphtha fractionation absorber	269- 617-2	68307- 98-2	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and catalytic cracked naphtha fractionation absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269- 617-2	68307- 98-2					46 7		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic polymn. naphtha fractionation stabilizer	269- 618-8	68307- 99-3	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic polymn. naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269- 618-8	68307- 99-3					46 8		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabilizer, hydrogen sulfide-free	269- 619-3	68308- 00-9	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabiliser, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269- 619-3	68308- 00-9					46 9		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater stripper	269- 620-9	68308- 01-0	Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater stripper, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269- 620-9	68308- 01-0					47 0		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), gas oil catalytic cracking absorber	269- 623-5	68308- 03-2	Tail gas (petroleum), gas oil catalytic cracking absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269- 623-5	68308- 03-2					47 1		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant	269- 624-0	68308- 04-3	Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269- 624-0	68308- 04-3					47 2		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant deethanizer	269- 625-6	68308- 05-4	Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant deethaniser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269- 625-6	68308- 05-4					47 3		y					
Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfu	269- 626-1	68308- 06-5	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfuri	269- 626-1	68308- 06-5					47 4		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

rized distillate and hydrodesulfurized naphtha fractionator, acid-free			sed distillate and hydrodesulfurized naphtha fractionator, acid-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized vacuum gas oil stripper, hydrogen sulfide-free	269-627-7	68308-07-6	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized vacuum gas oil stripper, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269-627-7	68308-07-6					475			y					
Tail gas (petroleum), isomerized naphtha fractionation stabilizer	269-628-2	68308-08-7	Tail gas (petroleum), isomerized naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269-628-2	68308-08-7					476			y					
Tail gas (petroleum), light straight-run naphtha stabilizer, hydrogen sulfide-free	269-629-8	68308-09-8	Tail gas (petroleum), light straight-run naphtha stabiliser, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269-629-8	68308-09-8					477			y					
Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run distillate hydrodesulfurizer, hydrogen sulfide-free	269-630-3	68308-10-1	Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run distillate hydrodesulfurized, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269-630-3	68308-10-1					478			y					
Tail gas (petroleum), propane-propylene alkylation feed prep deethanizer	269-631-9	68308-11-2	Tail gas (petroleum), propane-propylene alkylation feed prep deethaniser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269-631-9	68308-11-2					479			y					
Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum gas oil hydrodesulfurizer, hydrogen sulfide-free	269-632-4	68308-12-3	Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum gas oil hydrodesulfurized, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	269-632-4	68308-12-3					480			y					
Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked overheads	270-071-2	68409-99-4	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-071-2	68409-99-4	y				481			y					
Alkanes, C1-2	270-651-5	68475-57-0	Alkanes, C1-2, if they contain	270-651-5	68475-57-0					482			y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			> 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Alkanes, C2-3	270-652-0	68475-58-1	Alkanes, C2-3, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-652-0	68475-58-1						483							y
Alkanes, C3-4	270-653-6	68475-59-2	Alkanes, C3-4, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-653-6	68475-59-2						484							y
Alkanes, C4-5	270-654-1	68475-60-5	Alkanes, C4-5, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-654-1	68475-60-5	y					485							y
Fuel gases	270-667-2	68476-26-6	Fuel-gases, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-667-2	68476-26-6	y					486							y
Fuel gases, crude oil distillates	270-670-9	68476-29-9	Fuel gases, crude oil distillates, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-670-9	68476-29-9	y					487							y
Hydrocarbons, C3-4	270-681-9	68476-40-4	Hydrocarbons, C3-4, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-681-9	68476-40-4	y					488							y
Hydrocarbons, C4-5	270-682-4	68476-42-6	Hydrocarbons, C4-5, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-682-4	68476-42-6						489							y
Hydrocarbons, C2-4, C3-rich	270-689-2	68476-49-3	Hydrocarbons, C2-4, C3-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-689-2	68476-49-3	y					490							y
Petroleum gases, liquefied	270-704-2	68476-85-7	Petroleum gases, liquefied, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-704-2	68476-85-7	y					491							y
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	270-705-8	68476-86-8	Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-705-8	68476-86-8	y					492							y
Reaction mass of acetone and n-butyl acetate and zinc chromate and Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light and Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. and Alkanes, C10-13-iso-	942-616-0	68476-86-8	Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-705-8	68476-86-8						492							
Gases (petroleum), C3-4, isobutane-rich	270-724-1	68477-33-8	Gases (petroleum), C3-4, isobutane-rich if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-724-1	68477-33-8	y					493							y
Distillates (petroleum), C3-6,	270-726-2	68477-35-0	Distillates (petroleum), C3-6,	270-726-2	68477-35-0	y					494							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

piperylene-rich			piperylene-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Gases (petroleum), amine system feed	270-746-1	68477-65-6	Gases (petroleum), amine system feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-746-1	68477-65-6							495			y			
Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrodesulfurizer off	270-747-7	68477-66-7	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrodesulfurizer off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-747-7	68477-66-7							496			y			
Gases (petroleum), benzene unit recycle, hydrogen-rich	270-748-2	68477-67-8	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-748-2	68477-67-8							497			y			
Gases (petroleum), blend oil, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich	270-749-8	68477-68-9	Gases (petroleum), blend oil, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-749-8	68477-68-9							498			y			
Gases (petroleum), butane splitter overheads	270-750-3	68477-69-0	Gases (petroleum), butane splitter overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-750-3	68477-69-0						y	499			y			
Gases (petroleum), C2-3	270-751-9	68477-70-3	Gases (petroleum), C2-3, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-751-9	68477-70-3							500			y			
Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked gas oil depropanizer bottoms, C4-rich acid-free	270-752-4	68477-71-4	Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked gas oil depropanizer bottoms, C4-rich acid-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-752-4	68477-71-4						y	501			y			
Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked naphtha debutanizer bottoms, C3-5-rich	270-754-5	68477-72-5	Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked naphtha debutanizer bottoms, C3-5-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-754-5	68477-72-5							502			y			
Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha depropanizer overhead, C3-rich acid-free	270-755-0	68477-73-6	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha depropanizer overhead, C3-rich acid-free, if they contain	270-755-0	68477-73-6							503			y			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			> 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker	270- 756-6	68477- 74-7	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 756-6	68477- 74-7					50 4								y
Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, C1- 5-rich	270- 757-1	68477- 75-8	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, C1-5- rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 757-1	68477- 75-8					50 5								y
Gases (petroleum), catalytic polymd. naphtha stabilizer overhead, C2-4-rich	270- 758-7	68477- 76-9	Gases (petroleum), catalytic polymd. naphtha stabilizer overhead, C2- 4-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 758-7	68477- 76-9					50 6								y
Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stripper overheads	270- 759-2	68477- 77-0	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stripper overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 759-2	68477- 77-0					50 7								y
Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformer, C1-4-rich	270- 760-8	68477- 79-2	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformer, C1- 4-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 760-8	68477- 79-2					50 8								y
Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer recycle	270- 761-3	68477- 80-5	Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer recycle, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 761-3	68477- 80-5					50 9								y
Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer	270- 762-9	68477- 81-6	Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 762-9	68477- 81-6					51 0								y
Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer recycle, hydrogen- rich	270- 763-4	68477- 82-7	Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 763-4	68477- 82-7					51 1								y
Gases (petroleum), C3-5 olefinic- paraffinic alkylation feed	270- 765-5	68477- 83-8	Gases (petroleum), C3-5 olefinic- paraffinic alkylation feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270- 765-5	68477- 83-8					51 2								y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Gases (petroleum), C2-return stream	270-766-0	68477-84-9	Gases (petroleum), C2-return stream, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-766-0	68477-84-9					513		y			
Gases (petroleum), C4-rich	270-767-6	68477-85-0	Gases (petroleum), C4-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-767-6	68477-85-0					514		y			
Gases (petroleum), deethanizer overheads	270-768-1	68477-86-1	Gases (petroleum), deethaniser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-768-1	68477-86-1					515		y			
Gases (petroleum), deisobutanizer tower overheads	270-769-7	68477-87-2	Gases (petroleum), deisobutaniser tower overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-769-7	68477-87-2	y				516		y			
Gases (petroleum), depropanizer dry, propene-rich	270-772-3	68477-90-7	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser dry, propene-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-772-3	68477-90-7	y				517		y			
Gases (petroleum), depropanizer overheads	270-773-9	68477-91-8	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-773-9	68477-91-8					518		y			
Gases (petroleum), dry sour, gas-concn.-unit-off	270-774-4	68477-92-9	Gases (petroleum), dry sour, gas-concn. -unit-off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-774-4	68477-92-9					519		y			
Gases (petroleum), gas concn. reabsorber distn.	270-776-5	68477-93-0	Gases (petroleum), gas concn. reabsorber distn., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-776-5	68477-93-0					520		y			
Gases (petroleum), gas recovery plant depropanizer overheads	270-777-0	68477-94-1	Gases (petroleum), gas recovery plant depropaniser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-777-0	68477-94-1					521		y			
Gases (petroleum), Girbatol unit feed	270-778-6	68477-95-2	Gases (petroleum), Girbatol unit feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-778-6	68477-95-2					522		y			
Gases (petroleum), hydrogen absorber off	270-779-1	68477-96-3	Gases (petroleum), hydrogen absorber off, if	270-779-1	68477-96-3					523		y			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene														
Gases (petroleum), hydrogen-rich	270-780-7	68477-97-4	Gases (petroleum), hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-780-7	68477-97-4					524							y
Gases (petroleum), hydrotreater blend oil recycle, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich	270-781-2	68477-98-5	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreater blend oil recycle, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-781-2	68477-98-5					525							y
Gases (petroleum), isomerized naphtha fractionator, C4-rich, hydrogen sulfide-free	270-782-8	68477-99-6	Gases (petroleum), isomerised naphtha fractionator, C4-rich, hydrogen sulfide-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-782-8	68477-99-6					526							y
Gases (petroleum), recycle, hydrogen-rich	270-783-3	68478-00-2	Gases (petroleum), recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-783-3	68478-00-2					527							y
Gases (petroleum), reformer make-up, hydrogen-rich	270-784-9	68478-01-3	Gases (petroleum), reformer make-up, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-784-9	68478-01-3					528							y
Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater	270-785-4	68478-02-4	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-785-4	68478-02-4					529							y
Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater, hydrogen-methane-rich	270-787-5	68478-03-5	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater, hydrogen-methane-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-787-5	68478-03-5					530							y
Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater make-up, hydrogen-rich	270-788-0	68478-04-6	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater make-up, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-788-0	68478-04-6					531							y
Gases (petroleum), thermal cracking distn.	270-789-6	68478-05-7	Gases (petroleum), thermal cracking distn., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-789-6	68478-05-7					532							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked clarified oil and thermal cracked vacuum residue fractionation reflux drum	270-802-5	68478-21-7	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked clarified oil and thermal cracked vacuum residue fractionation reflux drum, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-802-5	68478-21-7					533		y				
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha stabilisation absorber	270-803-0	68478-22-8	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha stabilisation absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-803-0	68478-22-8					534		y				
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker, catalytic reformer and hydrodesulfurizer combined fractionater	270-804-6	68478-24-0	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker, catalytic reformer and hydrodesulfurized combined fractionater, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-804-6	68478-24-0					535		y				
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker refractionation absorber	270-805-1	68478-25-1	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker refractionation absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-805-1	68478-25-1					536		y				
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabilizer	270-806-7	68478-26-2	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-806-7	68478-26-2					537		y				
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha separator	270-807-2	68478-27-3	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha separator, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-807-2	68478-27-3					538		y				
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stabilizer	270-808-8	68478-28-4	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-808-8	68478-28-4					539		y				
Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater separator	270-809-3	68478-29-5	Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater separator, if it	270-809-3	68478-29-5					540		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized straight-run naphtha separator	270-810-9	68478-30-8	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized straight-run naphtha separator, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-810-9	68478-30-8					541		y						
Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas plant mixed stream, C4-rich	270-813-5	68478-32-0	Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas plant mixed stream, C4-rich, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-813-5	68478-32-0					542		y						
Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas recovery plant, C1-2-rich	270-814-0	68478-33-1	Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas recovery plant, C1-2-rich, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-814-0	68478-33-1					543		y						
Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum residues thermal cracker	270-815-6	68478-34-2	Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum residues thermal cracker, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-815-6	68478-34-2					544		y						
Hydrocarbons, C3-4-rich, petroleum distillate	270-990-9	68512-91-4	Hydrocarbons, C3-4-rich, petroleum distillate, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-990-9	68512-91-4	y				545		y						
Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed straight-run naphtha stabilizer overheads	270-999-8	68513-14-4	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed straight-run naphtha stabilizer overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	270-999-8	68513-14-4					546		y						
Gases (petroleum), full-range straight-run naphtha dehexaniser off	271-000-8	68513-15-5	Gases (petroleum), full-range straight-run naphtha dehexaniser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-000-8	68513-15-5					547		y						
Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking depropaniser off, hydrocarbon-rich	271-001-3	68513-16-6	Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking depropaniser off, hydrocarbon-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-001-3	68513-16-6					548		y						
Gases (petroleum), light	271-002-9	68513-17-7	Gases (petroleum), light straight-	271-002-9	68513-17-7					549		y						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

straight-run naphtha stabilizer off			run naphtha stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent high-pressure flash drum off	271-003-4	68513-18-8	Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent high-pressure flash drum off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-003-4	68513-18-8					550								y
Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent low-pressure flash drum off	271-005-5	68513-19-9	Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent low-pressure flash drum off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-005-5	68513-19-9					551								y
Residues (petroleum), alkylation splitter, C4-rich	271-010-2	68513-66-6	Residues (petroleum), alkylation splitter, C4-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-010-2	68513-66-6					552								y
Hydrocarbons, C1-4	271-032-2	68514-31-8	Hydrocarbons, C1-4, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-032-2	68514-31-8					553								y
Hydrocarbons, C1-4, sweetened	271-038-5	68514-36-3	Hydrocarbons, C1-4, sweetened, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-038-5	68514-36-3					554								y
Gases (petroleum), oil refinery gas distn. off	271-258-1	68527-15-1	Gases (petroleum), oil refinery gas distn. off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-258-1	68527-15-1					555								y
Hydrocarbons, C1-3	271-259-7	68527-16-2	Hydrocarbons, C1-3, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-259-7	68527-16-2					556								y
Hydrocarbons, C1-4, debutanizer fraction	271-261-8	68527-19-5	Hydrocarbons, C1-4, debutaniser fraction, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-261-8	68527-19-5					557								y
Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrotreater depentaniser overheads	271-623-5	68602-82-4	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrotreater depentaniser overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-623-5	68602-82-4					558								y
Gases (petroleum), C1-5, wet	271-624-0	68602-83-5	Gases (petroleum), C1-5, wet, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-624-0	68602-83-5					559								y
Gases (petroleum), secondary	271-625-6	68602-84-6	Gases (petroleum), secondary	271-625-6	68602-84-6					560								y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

absorber off, fluidized catalytic cracker overheads fractionator			absorber off, fluidised catalytic cracker overheads fractionator, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Hydrocarbons, C2-4	271-734-9	68606-25-7	Hydrocarbons, C2-4, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-734-9	68606-25-7					561								y
Hydrocarbons, C3	271-735-4	68606-26-8	Hydrocarbons, C3, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-735-4	68606-26-8	y				562								y
Gases (petroleum), alkylation feed	271-737-5	68606-27-9	Gases (petroleum), alkylation feed, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-737-5	68606-27-9					563								y
Gases (petroleum), depropaniser bottoms fractionation off	271-742-2	68606-34-8	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser bottoms fractionation off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-742-2	68606-34-8					564								y
Petroleum products, refinery gases	271-750-6	68607-11-4	Petroleum products, refinery gases, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	271-750-6	68607-11-4					565								y
Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking low-pressure separator	272-182-1	68783-06-2	Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking low-pressure separator, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-182-1	68783-06-2					566								y
Gases (petroleum), refinery blend	272-183-7	68783-07-3	Gases (petroleum), refinery blend, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-183-7	68783-07-3	y				567								y
Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracking	272-203-4	68783-64-2	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracking, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-203-4	68783-64-2					568								y
Gases (petroleum), C2-4, sweetened	272-205-5	68783-65-3	Gases (petroleum), C2-4, sweetened, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-205-5	68783-65-3	y				569								y
Gases (petroleum), refinery	272-338-9	68814-67-5	Gases (petroleum), refinery, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-338-9	68814-67-5	y				570								y
Gases (petroleum), platformer	272-343-6	68814-90-4	Gases (petroleum), platformer products	272-343-6	68814-90-4					571								y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

products separator off			separator off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene														
Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine depentanizer stabilizer off	272-775-5	68911-58-0	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine depentanizer stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-775-5	68911-58-0					572							y
Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine flash drum	272-776-0	68911-59-1	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine flash drum, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-776-0	68911-59-1					573							y
Gases (petroleum), crude oil fractionation off	272-871-7	68918-99-0	Gases (petroleum), crude oil fractionation off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-871-7	68918-99-0					574							y
Gases (petroleum), dehexanizer off	272-872-2	68919-00-6	Gases (petroleum), dehexanizer off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-872-2	68919-00-6					575							y
Gases (petroleum), distillate unifier desulfurization stripper off	272-873-8	68919-01-7	Gases (petroleum), distillate unifier desulfurization stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-873-8	68919-01-7					576							y
Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic cracker fractionation off	272-874-3	68919-02-8	Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic cracker fractionation off if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-874-3	68919-02-8					577							y
Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic cracker scrubbing secondary absorber off	272-875-9	68919-03-9	Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic cracker scrubbing secondary absorber off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-875-9	68919-03-9					578							y
Gases (petroleum), heavy distillate hydrotreater desulfurization stripper off	272-876-4	68919-04-0	Gases (petroleum), heavy distillate hydrotreater desulfurization stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-876-4	68919-04-0					579							y
Gases (petroleum), light straight run gasoline	272-878-5	68919-05-1	Gases (petroleum), light straight run gasoline	272-878-5	68919-05-1					580							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

fractionation stabilizer off			fractionation stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene															
Gases (petroleum), naphtha unifier desulfurization stripper off	272-879-0	68919-06-2	Gases (petroleum), naphtha unifier desulfurization stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-879-0	68919-06-2						581							y
Gases (petroleum), platformer stabilizer off, light ends fractionation	272-880-6	68919-07-3	Gases (petroleum), platformer stabiliser off, light ends fractionation, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-880-6	68919-07-3						582							y
Gases (petroleum), preflash tower off, crude distn.	272-881-1	68919-08-4	Gases (petroleum), preflash tower off, crude distn., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-881-1	68919-08-4						583							y
Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic reforming off	272-882-7	68919-09-5	Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic reforming off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-882-7	68919-09-5						584							y
Gases (petroleum), straight-run stabilizer off	272-883-2	68919-10-8	Gases (petroleum), straight-run stabiliser off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-883-2	68919-10-8					y	585							y
Gases (petroleum), tar stripper off	272-884-8	68919-11-9	Gases (petroleum), tar stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-884-8	68919-11-9						586							y
Gases (petroleum), unifier stripper off	272-885-3	68919-12-0	Gases (petroleum), unifier stripper off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-885-3	68919-12-0						587							y
Gases (petroleum), fluidized catalytic cracker splitter overheads	272-893-7	68919-20-0	Gases (petroleum), fluidised catalytic cracker splitter overheads, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	272-893-7	68919-20-0						588							y
Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha debutanizer	273-169-3	68952-76-1	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha debutaniser, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-169-3	68952-76-1						589							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and naphtha stabilizer	273-170-9	68952-77-2	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and naphtha stabiliser, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-170-9	68952-77-2					590		y			
Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic hydrodesulfurized naphtha separator	273-173-5	68952-79-4	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic hydrodesulfurized naphtha separator, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-173-5	68952-79-4					591		y			
Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run naphtha hydrodesulfurizer	273-174-0	68952-80-7	Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run naphtha hydrodesulfurized, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-174-0	68952-80-7					592		y			
Tail gas (petroleum), thermal-cracked distillate, gas oil and naphtha absorber	273-175-6	68952-81-8	Tail gas (petroleum), thermal-cracked distillate, gas oil and naphtha absorber, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-175-6	68952-81-8					593		y			
Tail gas (petroleum), thermal cracked hydrocarbon fractionation stabilizer, petroleum coking	273-176-1	68952-82-9	Tail gas (petroleum), thermal cracked hydrocarbon fractionation stabiliser, petroleum coking, if it contains > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-176-1	68952-82-9					594		y			
Gases (petroleum), light steam-cracked, butadiene conc.	273-265-5	68955-28-2	Gases (petroleum), light steam-cracked, butadiene conc., if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-265-5	68955-28-2	y				595		y			
Gases (petroleum), sponge absorber off, fluidized catalytic cracker and gas oil desulfurizer overhead fractionation	273-269-7	68955-33-9	Gases (petroleum), sponge absorber off, fluidized catalytic cracker and gas oil desulfurizer overhead fractionation, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-269-7	68955-33-9					596		y			
Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic	273-270-2	68955-34-0	Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic	273-270-2	68955-34-0					597		y			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

reformer stabilizer overhead			reformer stabiliser overhead, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene														
Gases (petroleum), crude distn. and catalytic cracking	273-563-5	68989-88-8	Gases (petroleum), crude distn. and catalytic cracking, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	273-563-5	68989-88-8	y					598		y				
Hydrocarbons, C4	289-339-5	87741-01-3	Hydrocarbons, C4, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	289-339-5	87741-01-3	y					599		y				
Alkanes, C1-4, C3-rich	292-456-4	90622-55-2	Alkanes, C1-4, C3-rich, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	292-456-4	90622-55-2						600		y				
Gases (petroleum), gas oil diethanolamine scrubber off	295-397-2	92045-15-3	Gases (petroleum), gas oil diethanolamine scrubber off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-397-2	92045-15-3						601		y				
Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurization effluent	295-398-8	92045-16-4	Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurization effluent, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-398-8	92045-16-4						602		y				
Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurization purge	295-399-3	92045-17-5	Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurization purge, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-399-3	92045-17-5						603		y				
Gases (petroleum), hydrogenator effluent flash drum off	295-400-7	92045-18-6	Gases (petroleum), hydrogenator effluent flash drum off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-400-7	92045-18-6						604		y				
Gases (petroleum), naphtha steam cracking high-pressure residual	295-401-2	92045-19-7	Gases (petroleum), naphtha steam cracking high-pressure residual, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-401-2	92045-19-7						605		y				
Gases (petroleum), residue visbreaking off	295-402-8	92045-20-0	Gases (petroleum), residue visbreaking off, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-402-8	92045-20-0						606		y				
Gases (petroleum), steam-cracker C3-rich	295-404-9	92045-22-2	Gases (petroleum), steam-cracker C3-rich, if they contain > 0,1	295-404-9	92045-22-2						607		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			% w/w Butadiene															
Hydrocarbons, C4, steam-cracker distillate	295-405-4	92045-23-3	Hydrocarbons, C4, steam-cracker distillate, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-405-4	92045-23-3	y				608		y						
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, C4 fraction	295-463-0	92045-80-2	Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, C4 fraction, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	295-463-0	92045-80-2	y				609		y						
Hydrocarbons, C4, 1,3-butadiene- and isobutene-free	306-004-1	95465-89-7	Hydrocarbons, C4, 1,3-butadiene- and isobutene-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	306-004-1	95465-89-7	y				610		y						
Raffinates (petroleum), steam-cracked C4 fraction cuprous ammonium acetate extn., C3-5 and C3-5 unsatd., butadiene-free	307-769-4	97722-19-5	Raffinates (petroleum), steam-cracked C4 fraction cuprous ammonium acetate extn., C3-5 and C3-5 unsatd., butadiene-free, if they contain > 0,1 % w/w Butadiene	307-769-4	97722-19-5					611		y						
Benzo[def]chrysene	200-028-5	50-32-8, 63466-71-7	Benzo[def]chrysene (benzo[a]pyrene), Benzene-a-pyrene (BaP), Benzo[a]pyrene	200-028-5,	50-32-8				15	612	y	y	y					y
Pitch, coal tar-petroleum	269-109-0	68187-57-5	Pitch, coal tar-petroleum, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	269-109-0	68187-57-5					613		y						
Distillates (coal-petroleum), condensed-ring arom.	269-159-3	68188-48-7	Distillates (coal-petroleum), condensed-ring arom., if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	269-159-3	68188-48-7					614		y						
Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction, acenaphthene-free	292-606-9	90640-85-0	Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction, acenaphthene-free, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	292-606-9	90640-85-0					617		y						
Pitch, coal tar, low-temp.	292-651-4	90669-57-1	Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	292-651-4	90669-57-1					618		y						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., heat-treated	292-653-5	90669-58-2	Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., heat-treated, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	292-653-5	90669-58-2					619		y			
Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., oxidized	292-654-0	90669-59-3	Pitch, coal tar, low-temp., oxidized, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	292-654-0	90669-59-3					620		y			
Extract residues (coal), brown	294-285-0	91697-23-3	Extract residues (coal), brown, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	294-285-0	91697-23-3					621		y			
Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar	295-454-1	92045-71-1	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	295-454-1	92045-71-1					622		y			
Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar, hydrotreated	295-455-7	92045-72-2	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar, hydrotreated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	295-455-7	92045-72-2					623		y			
Waste solids, coal-tar pitch coking	295-549-8	92062-34-5	Waste solids, coal-tar pitch coking, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	295-549-8	92062-34-5					624		y			
Pitch, coal tar, high-temp., secondary	302-650-3	94114-13-3	Pitch, coal tar, high-temp., secondary, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	302-650-3	94114-13-3					625		y			
Residues (coal), liq. solvent extn.	302-681-2	94114-46-2	Residues (coal), liq. solvent extn., if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	302-681-2	94114-46-2					626		y			
Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn. soln.	302-682-8	94114-47-3	Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn. soln., if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	302-682-8	94114-47-3					627		y			
Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn.	302-683-3	94114-48-4	Coal liquids, liq. solvent extn., if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	302-683-3	94114-48-4					628		y			
Paraffin waxes	308-296-6	97926-76-6	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-	308-296-6	97926-76-6					629		y			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

(coal), brown-coal high-temp. tar, carbon-treated			coal high-temp. tar, carbon-treated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene															
Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, clay-treated	308-297-1	97926-77-7	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, clay-treated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	308-297-1	97926-77-7						630			y				
Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, silicic acid-treated	308-298-7	97926-78-8	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, silicic acid-treated, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	308-298-7	97926-78-8						631			y				
Absorption oils, bicyclo arom. and heterocyclic hydrocarbon fraction	309-851-5	101316-45-4	Absorption oils, bicyclo arom. and heterocyclic hydrocarbon fraction, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	309-851-5	101316-45-4						632			y				
Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene - polypropylene pyrolysis-derived	309-956-6	101794-74-5	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene polypropylene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	309-956-6	101794-74-5						633			y				
Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene pyrolysis-derived	309-957-1	101794-75-6	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	309-957-1	101794-75-6						634			y				
Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polystyrene pyrolysis-derived	309-958-7	101794-76-7	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polystyrene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	309-958-7	101794-76-7						635			y				
Pitch, coal tar, high-	310-162-7	121575-60-8	Pitch, coal tar, high-temp.,	310-162-7	121575-60-8	y					636			y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

temp., heat-treated			heat-treated, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene															
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	200-181-8	53-70-3	Dibenz[a,h]anthracene, Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	200-181-8,	53-70-3							637			y			y
Benz[a]anthracene	200-280-6	56-55-3, 1718-53-2	Benz[a]anthracene, Benzo(a)anthracene	200-280-6,	56-55-3							638			y			y
Benzo[e]pyrene	205-892-7	192-97-2	Benzo[e]pyrene	205-892-7	192-97-2							639			y			
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-910-3	205-82-3	Benzo[j]fluoranthene, Benzo(j)fluoranthene	205-910-3,	205-82-3							640			y			y
Benzo[e]acephenanthrylene	205-911-9	205-99-2	Benz(e)acephenanthrylene, Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-911-9,	205-99-2							641			y			y
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	205-916-6	207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	205-916-6,	207-08-9							642			y			y
Chrysene	205-923-4	218-01-9, 1719-03-5	Chrysene	205-923-4,	218-01-9							643			y			y
2-bromopropane	200-855-1	75-26-3	2-Bromopropane	200-855-1	75-26-3	y						644					y	
Trichloroethylene	201-167-4	79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	201-167-4	79-01-6	y						645			y			y
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	202-479-3	96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	202-479-3	96-12-8	y						646			y		y	
2,3-dibromopropan-1-ol	202-480-9	96-13-9	2,3-Dibromopropan-1-ol	202-480-9	96-13-9							647			y		y	
1,3-dichloropropan-2-ol	202-491-9	96-23-1	1,3-Dichloropropan-2-ol	202-491-9	96-23-1	y						648			y			
α,α,α-trichlorotoluene	202-634-5	98-07-7	α,α,α-Trichlorotoluene	202-634-5	98-07-7	y						649			y			y
α-chlorotoluene	202-853-6	100-44-7	α-Chlorotoluene (Benzyl chloride)	202-853-6	100-44-7	y						650			y			y
1,2-dibromoethane	203-444-5	106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	203-444-5	106-93-4	y						651			y			y
Hexachlorobenzene	204-273-9	118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	204-273-9	118-74-1							652			y			
Bromoethylen	209-800-6	593-60-2	Bromoethylene (Vinyl bromide)	209-800-6	593-60-2	y						653			y			
1,4-dichlorobut-2-ene	212-121-8	764-41-0	1,4-Dichlorobut-2-ene	212-121-8	764-41-0							654			y			y
Methyloxirane	200-879-2	75-56-9	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	200-879-2	75-56-9	y						655			y			y
(epoxyethyl)benzene	202-476-7	96-09-3	(Epoxyethyl)benzene (Styrene oxide)	202-476-7	96-09-3	y						656			y			y
1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	203-439-8	106-89-8	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	203-439-8	106-89-8	y						657			y		y	y
(2S)-2-(chloromethyl)oxirane	482-080-0	106-89-8, 67843-74-7	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	203-439-8	106-89-8	y						657						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

(R)-1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	424-280-2	51594-55-9	R-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	424-280-2	51594-55-9	y				658	y	y		y
(R)-(-)-2-(Chloromethyl)oxirane	628-656-9	51594-55-9	R-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	424-280-2	51594-55-9					658				
2,3-epoxypropyl phenyl ether	204-557-2	122-60-1	1,2-Epoxy-3-phenoxypropane (Phenylglycidyl ether)	204-557-2	122-60-1	y				659	y	y		y
2,3-epoxypropan-1-ol	209-128-3	556-52-5	2,3-Epoxypropan-1-ol (Glycidol)	209-128-3	556-52-5	y				660		y	y	y
R-2,3-epoxy-1-propanol	404-660-4	57044-25-4	R-2,3-Epoxy-1-propanol	404-660-4	57044-25-4	y				661		y	y	y
[No public or meaningful name is available]	629-598-7	57044-25-4	R-2,3-Epoxy-1-propanol	404-660-4	57044-25-4					661				
2,2'-bioxirane	215-979-1	1464-53-5	2,2'-Bioxirane (1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane)	215-979-1	1464-53-5					662		y		y
(2RS,3RS)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-[(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]oxirane	406-850-2	106325-08-0, 133855-98-8	(2RS,3RS)-3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-[1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]oxirane; Epoxiconazole	406-850-2	133855-98-8	y				663		y	y	
Epoxiconazole	600-739-4	106325-08-0, 133855-98-8	(2RS,3RS)-3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-[1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]oxirane; Epoxiconazole	406-850-2	133855-98-8					663				
1-[3-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-oxiranylmethyl]-1.H.-[1,2,4]triazole	603-768-0	133855-98-8	(2RS,3RS)-3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-[1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]oxirane; Epoxiconazole	406-850-2	133855-98-8					663				
Chloromethyl methyl ether	203-480-1	107-30-2	Chloromethyl methyl ether	203-480-1	107-30-2					664		y		
2-methoxyethanol	203-713-7	109-86-4, 109-87-5	2-Methoxyethanol and its acetate (2-Methoxyethyl acetate)	203-713-7	109-86-4	y				665			y	
2-methoxyethyl acetate	203-772-9	110-49-6	2-Methoxyethanol and its acetate (2-Methoxyethyl acetate)	203-772-9	110-49-6					665			y	
2-ethoxyethanol	203-804-1	110-80-5	2-Ethoxyethanol and its acetate (2-Ethoxyethyl acetate)	203-804-1	110-80-5	y				666			y	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

2,4-dinitrotoluene	204-450-0	121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene; technical grade	204-450-0	121-14-2						687		y	y		
Dinitrotoluene	246-836-1	25321-14-6	2,4-Dinitrotoluene; technical grade	246-836-1	25321-14-6	y					687		y	y		
Binapacryl	207-612-9	485-31-4	Binapacryl	207-612-9	485-31-4						688			y		
2-nitronaphthalene	209-474-5	581-89-5	2-Nitronaphthalene	209-474-5	581-89-5						689		y			
2,3-dinitrotoluene	210-013-5	602-01-7	2,3-Dinitrotoluene	210-013-5	602-01-7						690		y	y		
1,2-dihydro-5-nitroacenaphthylene	210-025-0	602-87-9	5-Nitroacenaphthene	210-025-0	602-87-9						691		y			
2,6-dinitrotoluene	210-106-0	606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	210-106-0	606-20-2						692		y	y		
3,4-dinitrotoluene	210-222-1	610-39-9	3,4-Dinitrotoluene	210-222-1	610-39-9						693		y	y		
3,5-dinitrotoluene	210-566-2	618-85-9	3,5-Dinitrotoluene	210-566-2	618-85-9						694		y	y		
2,5-dinitrotoluene	210-581-4	619-15-8	2,5-Dinitrotoluene	210-581-4	619-15-8						695		y	y		
Dinoterb	215-813-8	1420-07-1	Dinoterb, its salts and esters	215-813-8	1420-07-1						696			y		
Nitrofen	217-406-0	1836-75-5	Nitrofen	217-406-0	1836-75-5						697		y	y		
Diazomethane	206-382-7	334-88-3	Diazomethane	206-382-7	334-88-3						699		y			
1,4,5,8-tetraaminoanthraquinone	219-603-7	2475-45-8	1,4,5,8-Tetraaminoanthraquinone (Disperse Blue 1), Disperse Blue 1	219-603-7,	2475-45-8				13		700	y	y		y	
1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine	200-730-1	70-25-7	1-Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine	200-730-1	70-25-7						702		y		y	
4,4'-methylenedianiline	202-974-4	101-77-9	4,4'-methylenedianiline, 4,4'-Methylenedianiline, 4,4'-Methylenedianiline	202-974-4,	101-77-9	y		16			705	y	y			y
4,4'-(4-iminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene methylene)dianiline hydrochloride	209-321-2	569-61-9	4,4'-(4-iminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene methylene)dianiline hydrochloride, Basic Red 9	209-321-2,	569-61-9				9		706		y			
4,4'-methylenedio-toluidine	212-658-8	838-88-0	4,4'-methylenedio-toluidine, 4,4'-Methylenedio-toluidine, 4,4'-Methylenedio-toluidine	212-658-8,	838-88-0	y		17			707	y	y			y
o-anisidine	201-963-1	90-04-0	o-anisidine, o-Anisidine	201-963-1,	90-04-4, 90-04-0	y		5			708		y			y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine	204-355-4	119-90-4	3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine, 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine (ortho-Dianisidine) and its salts, 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	204-355-4,	119-90-4	1	1				709						y						y	
			o-Dianisidine based azo dyes								711													
3,3'-dichlorobenzidine	202-109-0	91-94-1	3,3'-d-dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	202-109-0,	91-94-1	1	0				712	y	y											y
Benzidine dihydrochloride	208-519-6	531-85-1	Benzidine dihydrochloride	208-519-6	531-85-1						713			y										
[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]diammonium sulphate	208-520-1	531-86-2	[[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]diammonium sulphate	208-520-1	531-86-2						714			y										
3,3'-dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride	210-323-0	612-83-9	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride	210-323-0	612-83-9	y					715													
Benzidine sulphate	244-236-4	21136-70-9	Benzidine sulphate	244-236-4	21136-70-9						716			y										
Benzidine acetate	252-984-8	36341-27-2	Benzidine acetate	252-984-8	36341-27-2						717			y										
3,3'-dichlorobenzidine dihydrogen bis(sulphate)	265-293-1	64969-34-2	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrogen bis(sulphate)	265-293-1	64969-34-2						718													
3,3'-dichlorobenzidine sulphate	277-822-3	74332-73-3	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine sulphate	277-822-3	74332-73-3						719													
			Benzidine based azo dyes								720													
4,4'-bi-o-toluidine	204-358-0	119-93-7	3,3'-dimethylbenzidine, 4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine (ortho-Toluidine), 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	204-358-0,	119-93-7	1	2				721			y										y
4,4'-bi-o-toluidine dihydrochloride	210-322-5	612-82-8	4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine dihydrochloride	210-322-5	612-82-8						722			y										
[3,3'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]diammonium bis(hydrogen sulphate)	265-294-7	64969-36-4	[3,3'-Dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]diammonium bis(hydrogen sulphate)	265-294-7	64969-36-4						723			y										
4,4'-bi-o-toluidine sulphate	277-985-0	74753-18-7	4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine sulphate	277-985-0	74753-18-7						724			y										
4,4'-diarylo-3,3'-dimethylbiph	-	-	o-Toluidine based dyes								725			y										

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

enyl dyes, with the exception of those mentioned elsewhere in this Annex																		
Biphenyl-4-ylamine	202-177-1	92-67-1	Biphenyl-4-ylamine, Biphenyl-4-ylamine (4-Aminobiphenyl) and its salts	202-177-1,	92-67-1													
Azobenzene	203-102-5	103-33-3	Azobenzene	203-102-5	103-33-3		7											
(methyl-ONN-azoxy)methyl acetate	209-765-7	592-62-1	(Methyl-ONN-azoxy)methyl acetate	209-765-7	592-62-1													
Cicloheximide	200-636-0	66-81-9	Cycloheximide	200-636-0	66-81-9													
2-methylaziridine	200-878-7	75-55-8	2-Methylaziridine	200-878-7	75-55-8	y												
Imidazolidine-2-thione	202-506-9	96-45-7	Imidazolidine-2-thione (Ethylene thiourea)	202-506-9	96-45-7	y												
Furan	203-727-3	110-00-9	Furan	203-727-3	110-00-9	y												
Aziridine	205-793-9	151-56-4	Aziridine	205-793-9	151-56-4	y												
Captafol	219-363-3	2425-06-1	Captafol	219-363-3	2425-06-01													
Carbadox	229-879-0	6804-07-5	Carbadox	229-879-0	6804-07-05													
2-[7-fluoro-3-oxo-4-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-6-yl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione	600-425-7	103361-09-7	Flumioxazin		103361-09-7													
Tridemorph	246-347-3	24602-86-6	Tridemorph	246-347-3	24602-86-6													
N-3,5-dichlorophenyl-5-methyl-5-vinyl-1,3-oxazolidine-2,4-dione	256-599-6	50471-44-8	Vinclozolin	256-599-6	50471-44-8													
bis(4-fluorophenyl)(methyl)(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)silane	617-717-5	85509-19-9	Flusilazole		85509-19-9													
1,3,5-tris(oxiranylmethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trione	219-514-3	2451-62-9	1,3,5-Tris(oxiranylmethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trione (TGIC)	219-514-3	2451-62-9	y												
Thioacetamide	200-541-4	62-55-5	Thioacetamide	200-541-4	62-55-5	y												
Formamide	200-842-0	75-12-7	Formamide	200-842-0	75-12-7	y												

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

methylethyl ammonium] formate			mmonium] formate															
Trisodium [4'-(8-acetylamino-3,6-disulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-4''-(6-benzoylamino-3-sulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-biphenyl-1,3',3'',1'''-tetraolato-O,O',O'',O'''] copper(II)	413-590-3	164058-22-4	Trisodium [4'-(8-acetylamino-3,6-disulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-4''-(6-benzoylamino-3-Sulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-biphenyl-1,3',3'',1'''-tetraolato-O,O',O'',O'''] copper(II)	413-590-3							758			y				
A mixture of: N-[3-hydroxy-2-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]-2-methylacrylamide; N-[2,3-bis-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]-2-methylacrylamide; methacrylamide; 2-methyl-N-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)acrylamide; N-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxymethyl)-2-methylacrylamide	412-790-8	-	A mixture of: N-[3-Hydroxy-2-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]-2-methylacrylamide and N-[2,3-bis-(2-Methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]-2-methylacrylamide and methacrylamide and 2-methyl-N-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)acrylamide and N-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxymethyl)-2-methylacrylamide	412-790-8							759			y				
1,3,5-tris[(2S and 2R)-2,3-epoxypropyl]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-trione	423-400-0	59653-74-6	1,3,5-tris-[(2S and 2R)-2,3-Epoxypropyl]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-trione (Teroxirone)	59653-74-6							760			y	y			y
1,3,5-tris-[(2S and 2R)-2,3-epoxypropyl]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-trione	611-858-6	59653-74-6	1,3,5-tris-[(2S and 2R)-2,3-Epoxypropyl]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-trione (Teroxirone)	59653-74-6							760							
erionite	620-440-2	12510-42-8	Erionite	12510-42-8							761			y				
asbestos	616-471-6	77536-66-4	Asbestos	12001-28-4							762			y				
asbestos	616-473-7	77536-68-6	Asbestos	12001-28-4							762			y				
asbestos	616-472-1	77536-67-5	Asbestos	12001-28-4							762			y				
asbestos	601-801-3	12172-73-5	Asbestos	12001-28-4							762			y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

asbestos	601-650-3	12001-29-5, 132207-32-0	Asbestos		12001-28-4					76 2		y				
asbestos	601-649-8	12001-28-4	Asbestos		12001-28-4					76 2		y				
asbestos	-	132207-32-0	Asbestos		12001-28-4					76 2		y				
Petroleum	232-298-5	8002-05-9	Petroleum	232-298-5	8002-05-09					76 3		y				
Distillates (petroleum), heavy hydrocracked	265-077-7	64741-76-0	Distillates (petroleum), heavy hydrocracked, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-077-7	64741-76-0	y				76 4		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic	265-090-8	64741-88-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-090-8	64741-88-4	y				76 5		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic	265-091-3	64741-89-5	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-091-3	64741-89-5	y				76 6		y				
Residual oils (petroleum), solvent deasphalted	265-096-0	64741-95-3	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent deasphalted, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-096-0	64741-95-3	y				76 7		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy naphthenic	265-097-6	64741-96-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-097-6	64741-96-4	y				76 8		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic	265-098-1	64741-97-5	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-098-1	64741-97-5	y				76 9		y				
Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-refined	265-101-6	64742-01-4	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-refined, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-101-6	64742-01-4	y				77 0		y				
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy paraffinic	265-137-2	64742-36-5	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-137-2	64742-36-5					77 1		y				
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light paraffinic	265-138-8	64742-37-6	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-138-8	64742-37-6					77 2		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated	265-143-5	64742-41-2	Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-143-5	64742-41-2					773		y				
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic	265-146-1	64742-44-5	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-146-1	64742-44-5	y				774		y				
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light naphthenic	265-147-7	64742-45-6	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-147-7	64742-45-6					775		y				
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	265-155-0	64742-52-5	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-155-0	64742-52-5	y				776		y				
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	265-156-6	64742-53-6	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-156-6	64742-53-6	y				777		y				
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	265-157-1	64742-54-7	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-157-1	64742-54-7	y				778		y				
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic	265-158-7	64742-55-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-158-7	64742-55-8	y				779		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic	265-159-2	64742-56-9	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-159-2	64742-56-9	y				780		y				
Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated	265-160-8	64742-57-0	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-160-8	64742-57-0	y				781		y				
Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed	265-166-0	64742-62-7	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-166-0	64742-62-7	y				782		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy	265-167-6	64742-63-8	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy	265-167-6	64742-63-8					783		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

heavy naphthenic			naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light naphthenic	265-168-1	64742-64-9	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-168-1	64742-64-9							784		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic	265-169-7	64742-65-0	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-169-7	64742-65-0	y						785		y				
Foots oil (petroleum)	265-171-8	64742-67-2	Foots oil (petroleum), if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-171-8	64742-67-2	y						786		y				
Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy	265-172-3	64742-68-3	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-172-3	64742-68-3							787		y				
Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light	265-173-9	64742-69-4	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-173-9	64742-69-4							788		y				
Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy	265-174-4	64742-70-7	Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-174-4	64742-70-7	y						789		y				
Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light	265-176-5	64742-71-8	Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-176-5	64742-71-8	y						790		y				
Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy	265-179-1	64742-75-2	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-179-1	64742-75-2							791		y				
Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed light	265-180-7	64742-76-3	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	265-180-7	64742-76-3							792		y				
Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic	272-175-3	68783-00-6	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic	272-175-3	68783-00-6							793		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

distillate solvent, arom. conc.			distillate solvent, arom. Conc., if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Extracts (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic distillate solvent	272-180-0	68783-04-0	Extracts (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	272-180-0	68783-04-0	y					794		y					
Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillates, solvent-deasphalted	272-342-0	68814-89-1	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillates, solvent-deasphalted, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	272-342-0	68814-89-1	y					795		y					
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, high-viscosity	276-736-3	72623-85-9	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, high-viscosity, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	276-736-3	72623-85-9	y					796		y					
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	276-737-9	72623-86-0	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	276-737-9	72623-86-0	y					797		y					
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	276-738-4	72623-87-1	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	276-738-4	72623-87-1	y					798		y					
Lubricating oils	278-012-2	74869-22-0	Lubricating oils, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	278-012-2	74869-22-0	y					799		y					
Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy paraffinic	292-613-7	90640-91-8	Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-613-7	90640-91-8						800		y					
Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed light paraffinic	292-614-2	90640-92-9	Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed light paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-614-2	90640-92-9						801		y					
Distillates (petroleum), solvent	292-616-3	90640-94-1	Distillates (petroleum), solvent	292-616-3	90640-94-1						802		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

dewaxed heavy paraffinic, clay-treated			dewaxed heavy paraffinic, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Hydrocarbons, C20-50, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated	292-617-9	90640-95-2	Hydrocarbons, C20-50, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-617-9	90640-95-2					803		y						
Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, clay-treated	292-618-4	90640-96-3	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-618-4	90640-96-3					804		y						
Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated	292-620-5	90640-97-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-620-5	90640-97-4					805		y						
Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrotreated	292-631-5	90641-07-9	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-631-5	90641-07-9					806		y						
Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated	292-632-0	90641-08-0	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-632-0	90641-08-0					807		y						
Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated	292-633-6	90641-09-1	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-633-6	90641-09-1					808		y						
Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated solvent dewaxed	292-656-1	90669-74-2	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated solvent dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	292-656-1	90669-74-2					809		y						
Residual oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed	294-843-3	91770-57-9	Residual oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	294-843-3	91770-57-9				y	810		y						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated	295-300-3	91995-39-0	Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-300-3	91995-39-0						811		y				
Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated	295-301-9	91995-40-3	Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-301-9	91995-40-3	y					812		y				
Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined, dewaxed	295-306-6	91995-45-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined, dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-306-6	91995-45-8						813		y				
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic, hydrotreated	295-316-0	91995-54-9	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-316-0	91995-54-9						814		y				
Extracts (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic distillate solvent	295-335-4	91995-73-2	Extracts (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic distillate solvent, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-335-4	91995-73-2						815		y				
Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurized	295-338-0	91995-75-4	Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurized, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-338-0	91995-75-4						816		y				
Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, acid-treated	295-339-6	91995-76-5	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, acid-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-339-6	91995-76-5						817		y				
Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurized	295-340-1	91995-77-6	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurized, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295-340-1	91995-77-6						818		y				
Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil	295-342-2	91995-79-8	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent, hydrotreated,	295-342-2	91995-79-8						819		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

solvent, hydrotreated			if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Foots oil (petroleum), hydrotreated	295- 394-6	92045- 12-0	Foots oil (petroleum), hydrotreated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295- 394-6	92045- 12-0	y					82 0			y				
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-35, solvent- extd., dewaxed, hydrotreated	295- 423-2	92045- 42-6	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-35, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295- 423-2	92045- 42-6						82 1			y				
Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrocracke d nonarom. solvent- deparaffined	295- 424-8	92045- 43-7	Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrocracked nonarom solvent- deparaffined, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295- 424-8	92045- 43-7						82 2			y				
Residual oils (petroleum), hydrocracke d acid- treated solvent- dewaxed	295- 499-7	92061- 86-4	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrocracked acid-treated solvent- dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295- 499-7	92061- 86-4						82 3			y				
Paraffin oils (petroleum), solvent- refined dewaxed heavy	295- 810-6	92129- 09-4	Paraffin oils (petroleum), solvent-refined dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	295- 810-6	92129- 09-4						82 4			y				
Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated	296- 437-1	92704- 08-0	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, clay- treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	296- 437-1	92704- 08-0						82 5			y				
Lubricating oils (petroleum), base oils, paraffinic	297- 474-6	93572- 43-1	Lubricating oils (petroleum), base oils, paraffinic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	297- 474-6	93572- 43-1	y					82 6			y				
Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfu rized	297- 827-4	93763- 10-1	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfuri sed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	297- 827-4	93763- 10-1						82 7			y				
Extracts (petroleum), solvent- dewaxed heavy paraffinic distillate	297- 829-5	93763- 11-2	Extracts (petroleum), solvent- dewaxed heavy paraffinic distillate	297- 829-5	93763- 11-2						82 8			y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

solvent, hydrodesulfurized			solvent, hydrodesulfurized, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Hydrocarbons, hydrocracked paraffinic distn. residues, solvent-dewaxed	297-857-8	93763-38-3	Hydrocarbons, hydrocracked paraffinic distn. residues, solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	297-857-8	93763-38-3						829							y
Foots oil (petroleum), acid-treated	300-225-7	93924-31-3	Foots oil (petroleum), acid-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	300-225-7	93924-31-3						830							y
Foots oil (petroleum), clay-treated	300-226-2	93924-32-4	Foots oil (petroleum), clay-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	300-226-2	93924-32-4	y					831							y
Hydrocarbons, C20-50, residual oil hydrogenation vacuum distillate	300-257-1	93924-61-9	Hydrocarbons, C20-50, residual oil hydrogenation vacuum distillate, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	300-257-1	93924-61-9						832							y
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrotreated heavy, hydrogenated	305-588-5	94733-08-1	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrotreated heavy, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	305-588-5	94733-08-1	y					833							y
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrocracked light	305-589-0	94733-09-2	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrocracked light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	305-589-0	94733-09-2						834							y
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-40, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked distillate-based	305-594-8	94733-15-0	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-40, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked distillate-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	305-594-8	94733-15-0	y					835							y
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-40, solvent-dewaxed hydrogenated raffinate-based	305-595-3	94733-16-1	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-40, solvent-dewaxed hydrogenated raffinate-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	305-595-3	94733-16-1						836							y
Hydrocarbons, C13-30, arom.-rich,	305-971-7	95371-04-3	Hydrocarbons, C13-30, arom.-rich, solvent-	305-971-7	95371-04-3						837							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

solvent-extd. naphthenic distillate			extd. naphthenic distillate, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Hydrocarbons, C16-32, arom. rich, solvent-extd. naphthenic distillate	305-972-2	95371-05-4	Hydrocarbons, C16-32, arom. rich, solvent-extd. naphthenic distillate, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	305-972-2	95371-05-4						838							y
Hydrocarbons, C37-68, dewaxed deasphalted hydrotreated vacuum distn. residues	305-974-3	95371-07-6	Hydrocarbons, C37-68, dewaxed deasphalted hydrotreated vacuum distn. Residues, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	305-974-3	95371-07-6						839							y
Hydrocarbons, C37-65, hydrotreated deasphalted vacuum distn. residues	305-975-9	95371-08-7	Hydrocarbons, C37-65, hydrotreated deasphalted vacuum distn. Residues, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	305-975-9	95371-08-7						840							y
Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined light	307-010-7	97488-73-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined light, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	307-010-7	97488-73-8						841							y
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrogenated heavy	307-011-2	97488-74-9	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrogenated heavy, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	307-011-2	97488-74-9						842							y
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-27, hydrocracked solvent-dewaxed	307-034-8	97488-95-4	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-27, hydrocracked solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	307-034-8	97488-95-4						843							y
Hydrocarbons, C17-30, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted atm. distn. residue, distn. lights	307-661-7	97675-87-1	Hydrocarbons, C17-30, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted atm. distn. residue, distn. lights, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	307-661-7	97675-87-1						844							y
Hydrocarbons, C17-40, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted distn. residue, vacuum distn. lights	307-755-8	97722-06-0	Hydrocarbons, C17-40, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted distn. residue, vacuum distn. lights, if they contain > 3 %	307-755-8	97722-06-0						845							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			w/w DMSO extract															
Hydrocarbons, C13-27, solvent-extd. light naphthenic	307-758-4	97722-09-3	Hydrocarbons, C13-27, solvent-extd. light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	307-758-4	97722-09-3							846						y
Hydrocarbons, C14-29, solvent-extd. light naphthenic	307-760-5	97722-10-6	Hydrocarbons, C14-29, solvent-extd. light naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	307-760-5	97722-10-6							847						y
Foots oil (petroleum), carbon-treated	308-126-0	97862-76-5	Foots oil (petroleum), carbon-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-126-0	97862-76-5							848						y
Foots oil (petroleum), silicic acid-treated	308-127-6	97862-77-6	Foots oil (petroleum), silicic acid-treated, if it contains > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-127-6	97862-77-6							849						y
Hydrocarbons, C27-42, dearomatized	308-131-8	97862-81-2	Hydrocarbons, C27-42, dearomatized, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-131-8	97862-81-2							850						y
Hydrocarbons, C17-30, hydrotreated distillates, distn. lights	308-132-3	97862-82-3	Hydrocarbons, C17-30, hydrotreated distillates, distn. Lights, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-132-3	97862-82-3	y						851						y
Hydrocarbons, C27-45, naphthenic vacuum distn.	308-133-9	97862-83-4	Hydrocarbons, C27-45, naphthenic vacuum distn., if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-133-9	97862-83-4							852						y
Hydrocarbons, C27-45, dearomatized	308-287-7	97926-68-6	Hydrocarbons, C27-45, dearomatized, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-287-7	97926-68-6							853						y
Hydrocarbons, C20-58, hydrotreated	308-289-8	97926-70-0	Hydrocarbons, C20-58, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-289-8	97926-70-0							854						y
Hydrocarbons, C27-42, naphthenic	308-290-3	97926-71-1	Hydrocarbons, C27-42, naphthenic, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	308-290-3	97926-71-1							855						y
Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, carbon-treated	309-672-2	100684-02-4	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, carbon-treated, if they contain > 3 %	309-672-2	100684-02-4							856						y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			w/w DMSO extract															
Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated	309-673-8	100684-03-5	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-673-8	100684-03-5						857							y
Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum, gas oil solvent, carbon-treated	309-674-3	100684-04-6	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum, gas oil solvent, carbon-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-674-3	100684-04-6						858							y
Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent, clay-treated	309-675-9	100684-05-7	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-675-9	100684-05-7						859							y
Residual oils (petroleum), carbon-treated solvent-dewaxed	309-710-8	100684-37-5	Residual oils (petroleum), carbon-treated solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-710-8	100684-37-5						860							y
Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated solvent-dewaxed	309-711-3	100684-38-6	Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-711-3	100684-38-6						861							y
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C>25, solvent-extd., deasphalted, dewaxed, hydrogenated	309-874-0	101316-69-2	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C>25, solvent-extd., deasphalted, dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-874-0	101316-69-2					y	862							y
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-32, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated	309-875-6	101316-70-5	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-32, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-875-6	101316-70-5						863							y
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-35, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated	309-876-1	101316-71-6	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-35, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract	309-876-1	101316-71-6						864							y
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C24-50, solvent-extd., dewaxed,	309-877-7	101316-72-7	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C24-50, solvent-extd., dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain	309-877-7	101316-72-7					y	865							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

hydrogenated			> 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Distillates (petroleum), sweetened middle	265-088-7	64741-86-2	Distillates (petroleum), sweetened middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-088-7	64741-86-2	y					866		y					
Gas oils (petroleum), solvent-refined	265-092-9	64741-90-8	Gas oils (petroleum), solvent-refined, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-092-9	64741-90-8						867		y					
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined middle	265-093-4	64741-91-9	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-093-4	64741-91-9						868		y					
Gas oils (petroleum), acid-treated	265-112-6	64742-12-7	Gas oils (petroleum), acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-112-6	64742-12-7						869		y					
Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated middle	265-113-1	64742-13-8	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-113-1	64742-13-8						870		y					
Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light	265-114-7	64742-14-9	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light, except if the full refining history is known and	265-114-7	64742-14-9						871		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen														
Gas oils (petroleum), chemically neutralized	265-129-9	64742-29-6	Gas oils (petroleum), chemically neutralised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-129-9	64742-29-6					87 2		y					
Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralized middle	265-130-4	64742-30-9	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-130-4	64742-30-9					87 3		y					
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated middle	265-139-3	64742-38-7	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-139-3	64742-38-7					87 4		y					
Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized	265-182-8	64742-79-6	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-182-8	64742-79-6	y				87 6		y					
Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized middle	265-183-3	64742-80-9	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is	265-183-3	64742-80-9	y				87 7		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			not a carcinogen															
Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, high-boiling	270-719-4	68477-29-2	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, high-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	270-719-4	68477-29-2					878		y						
Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, intermediate-boiling	270-721-5	68477-30-5	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, intermediate-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	270-721-5	68477-30-5					879		y						
Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, low-boiling	270-722-0	68477-31-6	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, low-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	270-722-0	68477-31-6					880		y						
Alkanes, C12-26-branched and linear	292-454-3	90622-53-0	Alkanes, C12-26, branched and linear, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	292-454-3	90622-53-0	y				881		y						
Distillates (petroleum), highly refined middle	292-615-8	90640-93-0	Distillates (petroleum), highly refined middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the	292-615-8	90640-93-0					882		y						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen														
Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer, heavy arom. conc.	295-294-2	91995-34-5	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer, heavy arom. conc., except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	295-294-2	91995-34-5						883		y				
Gas oils, paraffinic	300-227-8	93924-33-5	Gas oils, paraffinic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	300-227-8	93924-33-5	y					884		y				
Naphtha (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrodesulfurized heavy	307-035-3	97488-96-5	Naphtha (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrodesulfurized heavy, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	307-035-3	97488-96-5						885		y				
Hydrocarbons, C16-20, hydrotreated middle distillate, distn. lights	307-659-6	97675-85-9	Hydrocarbons, C16-20, hydrotreated middle distillate, distn. Lights, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	307-659-6	97675-85-9						886		y				
Hydrocarbons, C12-20, hydrotreated paraffinic, distn. lights	307-660-1	97675-86-0	Hydrocarbons, C12-20, hydrotreated paraffinic, distn. lights, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance	307-660-1	97675-86-0						887		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			from which it is produced is not a carcinogen														
Hydrocarbons, C11-17, solvent-extd. light naphthenic	307-757-9	97722-08-2	Hydrocarbons, C11-17, solvent-extd. light naphthenic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	307-757-9	97722-08-2						888		y				
Gas oils, hydrotreated	308-128-1	97862-78-7	Gas oils, hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	308-128-1	97862-78-7						889		y				
Distillates (petroleum), carbon-treated light paraffinic	309-667-5	100683-97-4	Distillates (petroleum), carbon-treated light paraffinic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	309-667-5	100683-97-4						890		y				
Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, carbon-treated	309-668-0	100683-98-5	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	309-668-0	100683-98-5						891		y				
Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, clay-treated	309-669-6	100683-99-6	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is	309-669-6	100683-99-6						892		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			not a carcinogen															
Lubricating greases	278-011-7	74869-21-9	Lubricating greases, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	278-011-7	74869-21-9					893		y						
Slack wax (petroleum)	265-165-5	64742-61-6	Slack wax (petroleum), except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-165-5	64742-61-6	y				894		y						
Slack wax (petroleum), acid-treated	292-659-8	90669-77-5	Slack wax (petroleum), acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	292-659-8	90669-77-5					895		y						
Slack wax (petroleum), clay-treated	292-660-3	90669-78-6	Slack wax (petroleum), clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	292-660-3	90669-78-6	y				896		y						
Slack wax (petroleum), hydrotreated	295-523-6	92062-09-4	Slack wax (petroleum), hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	295-523-6	92062-09-4	y				897		y						
Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting	295-524-1	92062-10-7	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the	295-524-1	92062-10-7					898		y						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen														
Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, hydrotreated	295-525-7	92062-11-8	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	295-525-7	92062-11-8					899		y					
Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, carbon-treated	308-155-9	97863-04-2	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	308-155-9	97863-04-2					900		y					
Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, clay-treated	308-156-4	97863-05-3	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	308-156-4	97863-05-3					901		y					
Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, silicic acid-treated	308-158-5	97863-06-4	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, silicic acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	308-158-5	97863-06-4					902		y					
Slack wax (petroleum), carbon-treated	309-723-9	100684-49-9	Slack wax (petroleum), carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	309-723-9	100684-49-9					903		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			is produced is not a carcinogen														
Petrolatum	232-373-2	8009-03-8	Petrolatum, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	232-373-2	8009-03-8	y					904		y				
Petrolatum (petroleum), oxidized	265-206-7	64743-01-7	Petrolatum (petroleum), oxidised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	265-206-7	64743-01-7	y					905		y				
Petrolatum (petroleum), alumina-treated	285-098-5	85029-74-9	Petrolatum (petroleum), alumina-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	285-098-5	85029-74-9						906		y				
Petrolatum (petroleum), hydrotreated	295-459-9	92045-77-7	Petrolatum (petroleum), hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	295-459-9	92045-77-7	y					907		y				
Petrolatum (petroleum), carbon-treated	308-149-6	97862-97-0	Petrolatum (petroleum), carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	308-149-6	97862-97-0						908		y				
Petrolatum (petroleum), silicic acid-treated	308-150-1	97862-98-1	Petrolatum (petroleum), silicic acid-treated, except if the full refining	308-150-1	97862-98-1						909		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen															
Petrolatum (petroleum), clay-treated	309-706-6	100684-33-1	Petrolatum (petroleum), clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen	309-706-6	100684-33-1	y					910		y					
Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked	265-060-4	64741-59-9	Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked	265-060-4	64741-59-9	y					911		y					
Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked	265-062-5	64741-60-2	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked	265-062-5	64741-60-2	y					912		y					
Distillates (petroleum), light thermal cracked	265-084-5	64741-82-8	Distillates (petroleum), light thermal cracked	265-084-5	64741-82-8	y					913		y					
Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized light catalytic cracked	269-781-5	68333-25-5	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized light catalytic cracked	269-781-5	68333-25-5	y					914		y					
Distillates (petroleum), light steam-cracked naphtha	270-662-5	68475-80-9	Distillates (petroleum), light steam-cracked naphtha	270-662-5	68475-80-9	y					915		y					
Distillates (petroleum), cracked steam-cracked petroleum distillates	270-727-8	68477-38-3	Distillates (petroleum), cracked steam-cracked petroleum distillates	270-727-8	68477-38-3	y					916		y					
Gas oils (petroleum), steam-cracked	271-260-2	68527-18-4	Gas oils (petroleum), steam-cracked	271-260-2	68527-18-4	y					917		y					
Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized thermal cracked middle	285-505-6	85116-53-6	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized thermal cracked middle	285-505-6	85116-53-6	y					918		y					
Gas oils (petroleum), thermal-cracked, hydrodesulfurized	295-411-7	92045-29-9	Gas oils (petroleum), thermal-cracked, hydrodesulfurized	295-411-7	92045-29-9	y					919		y					
Residues (petroleum), hydrogenated steam-cracked naphtha	295-514-7	92062-00-5	Residues (petroleum), hydrogenated steam-cracked naphtha	295-514-7	92062-00-5						920		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked naphtha distn.	295-517-3	92062-04-9	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked naphtha distn.	295-517-3	92062-04-9						921		y				
Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked, thermally degraded	295-991-1	92201-60-0	Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked, thermally degraded	295-991-1	92201-60-0						922		y				
Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked heat-soaked naphtha	297-905-8	93763-85-0	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked heat-soaked naphtha	297-905-8	93763-85-0						923		y				
Gas oils (petroleum), light vacuum, thermal-cracked hydrodesulfurized	308-278-8	97926-59-5	Gas oils (petroleum), light vacuum, thermal-cracked hydrodesulfurized	308-278-8	97926-59-5						924		y				
Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized middle coker	309-865-1	101316-59-0	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized middle coker	309-865-1	101316-59-0	y					925		y				
Distillates (petroleum), heavy steam-cracked	309-939-3	101631-14-5	Distillates (petroleum), heavy steam-cracked	309-939-3	101631-14-5	y					926		y				
Residues (petroleum), atm. tower	265-045-2	64741-45-3	Residues (petroleum), atm. Tower	265-045-2	64741-45-3	y					927		y				
Gas oils (petroleum), heavy vacuum	265-058-3	64741-57-7	Gas oils (petroleum), heavy vacuum	265-058-3	64741-57-7	y					928		y				
Distillates (petroleum), heavy catalytic cracked	265-063-0	64741-61-3	Distillates (petroleum), heavy catalytic cracked	265-063-0	64741-61-3	y					929		y				
Clarified oils (petroleum), catalytic cracked	265-064-6	64741-62-4	Clarified oils (petroleum), catalytic cracked	265-064-6	64741-62-4	y					930		y				
Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator	265-069-3	64741-67-9	Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator	265-069-3	64741-67-9	y					931		y				
Residues (petroleum), hydrocracked	265-076-1	64741-75-9	Residues (petroleum), hydrocracked	265-076-1	64741-75-9	y					932		y				
Residues (petroleum), thermal cracked	265-081-9	64741-80-6	Residues (petroleum), thermal cracked	265-081-9	64741-80-6	y					933		y				
Distillates (petroleum), heavy thermal cracked	265-082-4	64741-81-7	Distillates (petroleum), heavy thermal cracked	265-082-4	64741-81-7	y					934		y				
Gas oils (petroleum), hydrotreated vacuum	265-162-9	64742-59-2	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrotreated vacuum	265-162-9	64742-59-2	y					935		y				
Residues (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized	265-181-2	64742-78-5	Residues (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized	265-181-2	64742-78-5	y					936		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

rized atmospheric tower			sed atmospheric tower															
Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized heavy vacuum	265-189-6	64742-86-5	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized heavy vacuum	265-189-6	64742-86-5	y					937		y					
Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked	265-193-8	64742-90-1	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked	265-193-8	64742-90-1	y					938		y					
Residues (petroleum), atmospheric	269-777-3	68333-22-2	Residues (petroleum), atmospheric	269-777-3	68333-22-2	y					939		y					
Clarified oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized catalytic cracked	269-782-0	68333-26-6	Clarified oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized catalytic cracked	269-782-0	68333-26-6						940		y					
Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized intermediate catalytic cracked	269-783-6	68333-27-7	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized intermediate catalytic cracked	269-783-6	68333-27-7						941		y					
Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized heavy catalytic cracked	269-784-1	68333-28-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized heavy catalytic cracked	269-784-1	68333-28-8						942		y					
Fuel oil, residues-straight-run gas oils, high-sulfur	270-674-0	68476-32-4	Fuel oil, residues-straight-run gas oils, high-sulfur	270-674-0	68476-32-4	y					943		y					
Fuel oil, residual	270-675-6	68476-33-5	Fuel oil, residual	270-675-6	68476-33-5	y					944		y					
Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue distn.	270-792-2	68478-13-7	Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue distn.	270-792-2	68478-13-7						945		y					
Residues (petroleum), heavy coker gas oil and vacuum gas oil	270-796-4	68478-17-1	Residues (petroleum), heavy coker gas oil and vacuum gas oil	270-796-4	68478-17-1	y					946		y					
Residues (petroleum), heavy coker and light vacuum	270-983-0	68512-61-8	Residues (petroleum), heavy coker and light vacuum	270-983-0	68512-61-8						947		y					
Residues (petroleum), light vacuum	270-984-6	68512-62-9	Residues (petroleum), light vacuum	270-984-6	68512-62-9	y					948		y					
Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked light	271-013-9	68513-69-9	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked light	271-013-9	68513-69-9	y					949		y					
Fuel oil, no. 6	271-384-7	68553-00-4	Fuel oil, No 6	271-384-7	68553-00-4	y					950		y					
Residues (petroleum), topping plant, low-sulfur	271-763-7	68607-30-7	Residues (petroleum), topping plant, low-sulfur	271-763-7	68607-30-7	y					951		y					
Gas oils (petroleum), heavy atmospheric	272-184-2	68783-08-4	Gas oils (petroleum), heavy atmospheric	272-184-2	68783-08-4	y					952		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Residues (petroleum), coker scrubber, condensed-ring-arom	272-187-9	68783-13-1	Residues (petroleum), coker scrubber, condensed-ring-arom. - contg	272-187-9	68783-13-1					953		y				
Distillates (petroleum), petroleum residues vacuum	273-263-4	68955-27-1	Distillates (petroleum), petroleum residues vacuum	273-263-4	68955-27-1	y				954		y				
Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, resinous	273-272-3	68955-36-2	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, resinous	273-272-3	68955-36-2					955		y				
Distillates (petroleum), intermediate vacuum	274-683-0	70592-76-6	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate vacuum	274-683-0	70592-76-6	y				956		y				
Distillates (petroleum), light vacuum	274-684-6	70592-77-7	Distillates (petroleum), light vacuum	274-684-6	70592-77-7	y				957		y				
Distillates (petroleum), vacuum	274-685-1	70592-78-8	Distillates (petroleum), vacuum	274-685-1	70592-78-8	y				958		y				
Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized coker heavy vacuum	285-555-9	85117-03-9	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized coker heavy vacuum	285-555-9	85117-03-9					959		y				
Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, distillates	292-657-7	90669-75-3	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, distillates	292-657-7	90669-75-3					960		y				
Residues (petroleum), vacuum, light	292-658-2	90669-76-4	Residues (petroleum), vacuum, light	292-658-2	90669-76-4	y				961		y				
Fuel oil, heavy, high-sulfur	295-396-7	92045-14-2	Fuel oil, heavy, high-sulfur	295-396-7	92045-14-2	y				962		y				
Residues (petroleum), catalytic cracking	295-511-0	92061-97-7	Residues (petroleum), catalytic cracking	295-511-0	92061-97-7	y				963		y				
Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked, thermally degraded	295-990-6	92201-59-7	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked, thermally degraded	295-990-6	92201-59-7					964		y				
Residual oils (petroleum)	298-754-0	93821-66-0	Residual oils (petroleum)	298-754-0	93821-66-0	y				965		y				
Residues, steam cracked, thermally treated	308-733-0	98219-64-8	Residues, steam cracked, thermally treated	308-733-0	98219-64-8	y				966		y				
Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized full-range middle	309-863-0	101316-57-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized full-range middle	309-863-0	101316-57-8					967		y				
Distillates (petroleum), light paraffinic	265-051-5	64741-50-0	Distillates (petroleum), light paraffinic	265-051-5	64741-50-0	y				968		y				
Distillates (petroleum), heavy paraffinic	265-052-0	64741-51-1	Distillates (petroleum), heavy paraffinic	265-052-0	64741-51-1	y				969		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Distillates (petroleum), light naphthenic	265-053-6	64741-52-2	Distillates (petroleum), light naphthenic	265-053-6	64741-52-2	y					970		y				
Distillates (petroleum), heavy naphthenic	265-054-1	64741-53-3	Distillates (petroleum), heavy naphthenic	265-054-1	64741-53-3	y					971		y				
Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy naphthenic	265-117-3	64742-18-3	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy naphthenic	265-117-3	64742-18-3						972		y				
Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light naphthenic	265-118-9	64742-19-4	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light naphthenic	265-118-9	64742-19-4						973		y				
Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy paraffinic	265-119-4	64742-20-7	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy paraffinic	265-119-4	64742-20-7						974		y				
Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light paraffinic	265-121-5	64742-21-8	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light paraffinic	265-121-5	64742-21-8						975		y				
Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralized heavy paraffinic	265-127-8	64742-27-4	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised heavy paraffinic	265-127-8	64742-27-4						976		y				
Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralized light paraffinic	265-128-3	64742-28-5	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised light paraffinic	265-128-3	64742-28-5						977		y				
Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralized heavy naphthenic	265-135-1	64742-34-3	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised heavy naphthenic	265-135-1	64742-34-3						978		y				
Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralized light naphthenic	265-136-7	64742-35-4	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised light naphthenic	265-136-7	64742-35-4						979		y				
Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent	265-102-1	64742-03-6	Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent	265-102-1	64742-03-6						980		y				
Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent	265-103-7	64742-04-7	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent	265-103-7	64742-04-7	y					981		y				
Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent	265-104-2	64742-05-8	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent	265-104-2	64742-05-8	y					982		y				
Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent	265-111-0	64742-11-6	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent	265-111-0	64742-11-6	y					983		y				
Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum	295-341-7	91995-78-7	Extracts (petroleum),	295-341-7	91995-78-7						984		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

gas oil solvent			light vacuum gas oil solvent															
Hydrocarbons, C26-55, arom.-rich	307-753-7	97722-04-8	Hydrocarbons, C26-55, arom.-rich	307-753-7	97722-04-8					985		y						
Disodium 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis(4-aminonaphthalene-1-sulphonate)	209-358-4	573-58-0	Disodium 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis(4-aminonaphthalene-1-sulphonate)	209-358-4	573-58-0					986		y	y					
Disodium 4-amino-3-[[4'-[(2,4-diaminophenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	217-710-3	1937-37-7	Disodium 4-amino-3-[[4'-[(2,4-diaminophenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	217-710-3	1937-37-7					987		y	y					
Tetrasodium 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonate]	220-012-1	2602-46-2	Tetrasodium 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonate]	220-012-1	2602-46-2					988		y	y					
4-o-tolylazo-o-toluidine	202-591-2	97-56-3	o-aminoazotoluene, 4-o-Tolylazo-o-toluidine, Solvent Yellow 3, o-Aminoazobenzene	202-591-2,	97-56-3			4	35	989		y	y					y
4-aminoazobenzene	200-453-6	60-09-3	4-aminoazobenzene, 4-Aminoazobenzene, Solvent Yellow 1	200-453-6,	60-09-3	y	3	3	3	990		y						y
Disodium [5-[[4'-[[2,6-dihydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]salicylate(4-))cuprate(2-)	240-221-1	16071-86-6	Disodium[5-[[4'-[[2,6-dihydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]salicylate(4-))cuprate(2-)	240-221-1	16071-86-6					991		y						
m-bis(2,3-epoxypropoxy)benzene	202-987-5	101-90-6	Resorcinol diglycidyl ether	202-987-5	101-90-6					992		y	y					y
1,3-diphenylguanidine	203-002-1	102-06-7	1,3-Diphenylguanidine	203-002-1	102-06-7	y				993				y	y			
Heptachlor epoxide	213-831-0	1024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	213-831-0	1024-57-3					994		y						
4-nitrosophenol	203-251-6	104-91-6	4-Nitrosophenol	203-251-6	104-91-6					995		y						y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Carbendazim	234-232-0	10605-21-7	Carbendazim	234-232-0	10605-21-7					996		y	y		
Allyl 2,3-epoxypropyl ether	203-442-4	106-92-3	Allyl glycidyl ether	203-442-4	106-92-3	y				997	y	y	y	y	
Chloroacetaldehyde	203-472-8	107-20-0	Chloroacetaldehyde	203-472-8	107-20-0	y				998		y		y	
N-hexane	203-777-6	110-54-3	Hexane	203-777-6	110-54-3	y				999			y	y	
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	203-906-6	111-77-3	2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol (Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether; DEGME)	203-906-6	111-77-3	y				1000			y		
(+/-) 2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl)propyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ether	407-760-6	112281-77-3	(+/-)-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ether (Tetraconazole - ISO)	407-760-6	112281-77-3	y				1001					
1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)propyl]-1.H.-[1,2,4]triazole	691-058-1	112281-77-3	(+/-)-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ether (Tetraconazole - ISO)	407-760-6	112281-77-3					1001					
[No public or meaningful name is available]	407-760-7	112281-77-3	(+/-)-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ether (Tetraconazole - ISO)	407-760-6	112281-77-3					1001					
4-[4-(1,3-dihydroxyprop-2-yl)phenylamino]-1,8-dihydroxy-5-nitroanthraquinone	406-057-1	114565-66-1	4-[4-(1,3-Dihydroxyprop-2-yl)phenylamino]-1,8-dihydroxy-5-nitroanthraquinone	406-057-1	114565-66-1	y				1002	y	y			
5,6,12,13-tetrachloroanthra(2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f')diisoquinoline-1,3,8,10(2H,9H)-tetrone	405-100-1	115662-06-1	5,6,12,13-Tetrachloroanthra(2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f')diisoquinoline-1,3,8,10(2H,9H)-tetrone	405-100-1	115662-06-1	y				1003				y	
Tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate	204-118-5	115-96-8	tris(2-Chloroethyl)phosphate	204-118-5	115-96-8	y				1004		y	y		
4'-ethoxy-2-benzimidazoleanilide	407-600-5	120187-29-3	4'-Ethoxy-2-benzimidazoleanilide	407-600-5	120187-29-3					1005		y			
Nickel dihydroxide	235-008-5	12054-48-7	Nickel dihydroxide	235-008-5	12054-48-7	y				1006	y	y	y	y	
N,N-dimethylaniline	204-493-5	121-69-7	N,N-Dimethylaniline	204-493-5	121-69-7	y				1007		y			
Simazine	204-535-2	122-34-9	Simazine	204-535-2	122-34-9					1008		y			
Bis(η5-cyclopentadienyl)-	412-000-1	125051-32-3	bis(Cyclopentadienyl)-bis(2,6-	412-000-1	125051-32-3	y				1009			y		

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

bis(2,6-difluoro-3-(pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl)titanium			difluoro-3-(pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl)titanium															
Bis(2,6-difluoro-3-(1-hydropyrrol-1-yl)phenyl)titanocene	603-024-5	125051-32-3	bis(Cyclopentadienyl)-bis(2,6-difluoro-3-(pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl)titanium	412-000-1	125051-32-3							1009						
N,N,N',N'-tetraglycidyl-4,4'-diamino-3,3'-diethyldiphenylmethane	410-060-3	130728-76-6	N,N,N',N'-Tetraglycidyl-4,4'-diamino-3,3'-diethyldiphenylmethane	410-060-3	130728-76-6	y						1010	y	y				
Alkanes, C9-12-iso	680-543-3	130728-76-6	N,N,N',N'-Tetraglycidyl-4,4'-diamino-3,3'-diethyldiphenylmethane	410-060-3	130728-76-6							1010						
Divanadium pentaoxide	215-239-8	1314-62-1	Divanadium pentaoxide	215-239-8	1314-62-1	y						1011		y	y			
Pentachlorophenol	201-778-6	87-86-5, 85380-74-1	Pentachlorophenol and its alkali salts	201-778-6	87-86-5							1012		y			y	
Sodium pentachlorophenolate	205-025-2	131-52-2	Pentachlorophenol and its alkali salts	205-025-2	131-52-2							1012		y			y	
Potassium pentachlorophenolate	231-911-3	7778-73-6	Pentachlorophenol and its alkali salts	231-911-3	7778-73-6							1012		y			y	
Phosphamidon	236-116-5	13171-21-6	Phosphamidon	236-116-5	13171-21-6							1013		y				
N-(trichloromethylthio)phthalimide	205-088-6	133-07-3	N-(Trichloromethylthio)phthalimide (Folpet - ISO)	205-088-6	133-07-3							1014	y	y				y
N-2-naphthylaniline	205-223-9	135-88-6	N-2-Naphthylaniline	205-223-9	135-88-6	y						1015	y	y				y
Ziram	205-288-3	137-30-4	Ziram	205-288-3	137-30-4	y						1016	y					y
1-bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzene	418-480-9	138526-69-9	1-Bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzene	418-480-9	138526-69-9	y						1017		y				y
1-Bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzol	604-081-9	138526-69-9	1-Bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzene	418-480-9	138526-69-9							1017						
Propazine	205-359-9	139-40-2	Propazine	205-359-9	139-40-2	y						1018		y				
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyluronium trichloroacetate	620-358-7	140-41-0	3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyluronium trichloroacetate; monuron-TCA		140-41-0							1019		y				y
5-cyclopropyl-1,2-oxazol-4-yl α,α,α-trifluoro-2-mesyl-p-tolyl ketone	604-222-4	141112-29-0	Isoxaflutole		141112-29-0							1020						y
kresoxim-methyl (ISO)	604-351-6	143390-89-0	Kresoxim-methyl		143390-89-0	y						1021		y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Chlordecone	205-601-3	143-50-0	Chlordecone	205-601-3	143-50-0					1022		y			
9-vinylcarbazole	216-055-0	1484-13-5	9-Vinylcarbazole	216-055-0	1484-13-5					1023	y	y		y	
2-ethylhexanoic acid	205-743-6	149-57-5	2-Ethylhexanoic acid	205-743-6	149-57-5	y				1024			y		
Monuron	205-766-1	150-68-5	Monuron	205-766-1	150-68-5					1025		y			
Morpholine-4-carbonyl chloride	239-213-0	15159-40-7	Morpholine-4-carbonyl chloride	239-213-0	15159-40-7					1026		y		y	
Daminozide	216-485-9	1596-84-5	Daminozide	216-485-9	1596-84-5					1027					
Alachlor	240-110-8	15972-60-8	Alachlor (ISO)	240-110-8	15972-60-8					1028	y	y			
UVCB condensation product of: tetrakis-hydroxymethylphosphonium chloride, urea and distilled hydrogenated C16-18 tallow alkylamine	422-720-8	166242-53-1	UVCB condensation product of: tetrakis-hydroxymethyl phosphonium chloride, urea and distilled hydrogenated C16-18 tallow alkylamine	422-720-8	166242-53-1	y				1029	y	y		y	
Ioxynil	216-881-1	1689-83-4	Ioxynil and Ioxynil octanoate (ISO)	216-881-1	1689-83-4					1030			y	y	
4-cyano-2,6-diiodophenyl octanoate	223-375-4	3861-47-0	Ioxynil and Ioxynil octanoate (ISO)	223-375-4	3861-47-0					1030	y		y	y	
3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenz onitrile	216-882-7	1689-84-5	Bromoxynil (ISO) (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzo nitrile) and Bromoxynil heptanoate (ISO)	216-882-7	1689-84-5					1031	y		y		
2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl heptanoate	260-300-4	56634-95-8	Bromoxynil (ISO) (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzo nitrile) and Bromoxynil heptanoate (ISO)	260-300-4	56634-95-8					1031	y		y		
2,6-dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate	216-885-3	1689-99-2	2,6-Dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate	216-885-3	1689-99-2					1032	y		y		
5-chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-indol-2-one	412-200-9	17630-75-0	5-Chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-indol-2-one	412-200-9	17630-75-0	y				1034	y		y		
[No public or meaningful name is available]	623-924-1	17630-75-0	5-Chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-indol-2-one	412-200-9	17630-75-0					1034					
Benomyl	241-775-7	17804-35-2	Benomyl	241-775-7	17804-35-2					1035	y	y	y	y	
Chlorothalonil	217-588-1	1897-45-6	Chlorothalonil	217-588-1	1897-45-6					1036	y	y		y	
N'-(4-chloro-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylfor mamidine monohydrochloride	243-269-1	19750-95-9	N'-(4-Chloro-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylforma midine monohydrochl oride	243-269-1	19750-95-9					1037		y			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

4,4'-methylenebis(2-ethylaniline)	243-420-1	19900-65-3	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-ethylaniline)	243-420-1	19900-65-3						1038			y				
Valinamide	402-840-7	20108-78-5	Valinamide	402-840-7	20108-78-5	y					1039	y			y	y		
[(p-tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane	218-574-8	2186-24-5	[(p-Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane	218-574-8	2186-24-5						1040	y	y				y	
[(m-tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane	218-575-3	2186-25-6	[(m-Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane	218-575-3	2186-25-6						1041	y	y				y	
2,3-epoxypropyl o-tolyl ether	218-645-3	2210-79-9	2,3-Epoxypropyl o-tolyl ether	218-645-3	2210-79-9	y					1042	y	y				y	
[(tolylloxy)methyl]oxirane	247-711-4	26447-14-3	[(Tolylloxy)methyl]oxirane, cresyl glycidyl ether	247-711-4	26447-14-3						1043	y	y				y	
Di-allate	218-961-1	2303-16-4	Di-allate	218-961-1	2303-16-4						1044			y				
Benzyl 2,4-dibromobutanoate	420-710-8	23085-60-1	Benzyl 2,4-dibromobutanoate	420-710-8	23085-60-1	y					1045	y			y	y		
Trifluoroiodomethane	219-014-5	2314-97-8	Trifluoroiodomethane	219-014-5	2314-97-8						1046		y					
Thiophanate-methyl	245-740-7	23564-05-8	Thiophanate-methyl	245-740-7	23564-05-8						1047	y	y					
			Thiophanate-methyl	245-740-7	23564-05-8						1047							
Dodecachloropentacyclo[5.2.1.0.2,6.0.3,9.0.5,8]decane	219-196-6	2385-85-5	Dodecachloropentacyclo[5.2.1.0.2,6.0.3,9.0.5,8]decane (Mirex)	219-196-6	2385-85-5						1048			y	y			
3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethylprop-2-ynyl)benzamide	245-951-4	23950-58-5	Propyzamide	245-951-4	23950-58-5						1049			y				
Butyl 2,3-epoxypropyl ether	219-376-4	2426-08-6	Butyl glycidyl ether	219-376-4	2426-08-06						1050	y	y					
2,3,4-trichlorobut-1-ene	219-397-9	2431-50-7	2,3,4-Trichlorobut-1-ene	219-397-9	2431-50-7	y					1051			y			y	
Chinomethionate	219-455-3	2439-01-2	Chinomethionate	219-455-3	2439-01-02						1052	y			y	y		
(R)-α-phenylethylammonium (-)-(1R,2S)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonate monohydrate	418-570-8	25383-07-7	(R)-α-Phenylethylammonium (-)-(1R,2S)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonate monohydrate	418-570-8	25383-07-7	y					1053					y		
R)-α-Methylbenzethanamine (2R-cis)-(3-methoxyoxiranyl)phosphonate (1:1)	689-358-2	25383-07-7	(R)-α-Phenylethylammonium (-)-(1R,2S)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonate monohydrate	418-570-8	25383-07-7						1053							
5-ethoxy-3-trichloromethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole	219-991-8	2593-15-9	5-Ethoxy-3-trichloromethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (Etridiazole - ISO)	219-991-8	2593-15-9						1054	y	y					
N-[4-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)azo]phenylacetamide	220-600-8	2832-40-8	Disperse Yellow 3, Disperse Yellow 3	220-600-8,	2832-40-8				2	2	1055	y	y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

1,2,4-triazole	206-022-9	288-88-0	1,2,4-Triazole	206-022-9	288-88-0	y				1056			y	y	
Aldrin	206-215-8	309-00-2	Aldrin (ISO)	206-215-8	309-00-2					1057		y			
Diuron	206-354-4	330-54-1	Diuron (ISO)	206-354-4	330-54-1	y				1058		y			
Linuron	206-356-5	330-55-2	Linuron (ISO)	206-356-5	330-55-2					1059		y	y		
Nickel carbonate	222-068-2	3333-67-3	Nickel carbonate	222-068-2	3333-67-3					1060	y	y	y	y	
3-(4-isopropylphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea	251-835-4	34123-59-6	3-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Isoproturon - ISO)	251-835-4	34123-59-6					1061		y			
3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-N-isopropylimidazolidine-1-carboxamide	253-178-9	36734-19-7	Iprodione	253-178-9	36734-19-7					1062		y			
5-(2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine)-3-fluoro-2-hydroxymethyltetrahydrofuran	415-360-8	41107-56-6	5-(2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine)-3-fluoro-2-hydroxymethyl tetrahydrofuran	415-360-8	41107-56-6	y				1064		y			
2',3'-Dideoxy-3'-fluorouridine	637-011-0	41107-56-6	5-(2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine)-3-fluoro-2-hydroxymethyl tetrahydrofuran	415-360-8	41107-56-6					1064					
Crotonaldehyde	224-030-0	4170-30-3	Crotonaldehyde	224-030-0	4170-30-3	y				1065		y		y	
Hexahydrocyclopenta[c]pyrrole-1-(1H)-ammonio-N-ethoxycarbonyl-N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)azanide	418-350-1	-	Hexahydrocyclopenta(c)pyrrole-1-(1H)-ammonium N-ethoxycarbonyl-N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)az anide	418-350-1		y				1066	y	y		y	
4,4'-carbonimidobis[N,N-dimethylaniline]	207-762-5	492-80-8	4,4'-Carbonimidobis[N,N-dimethylaniline] and its salts	207-762-5	492-80-8					1067		y		y	
2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	208-601-1	534-52-1	DNOC (ISO)	208-601-1	534-52-1	y				1068	y	y		y	
p-toluidinium chloride	208-740-8	540-23-8	Toluidinium chloride	208-740-8	540-23-8					1069	y	y		y	
p-toluidine sulphate (1:1)	208-741-3	540-25-0	Toluidine sulphate (1:1)	208-741-3	540-25-0					1070	y	y		y	
2-(4-tert-butylphenyl)ethanol	410-020-5	5406-86-0	2-(4-tert.-Butylphenyl)ethanol	410-020-5	5406-86-0	y				1071			y	y	
[No public or meaningful name is available]	680-290-9	5406-86-0	2-(4-tert.-Butylphenyl)ethanol	410-020-5	5406-86-0					1071					
Fenthion	200-231-9	55-38-9	Fenthion	200-231-9	55-38-9					1072		y			
Chlordane, pur	200-349-0	57-74-9	Chlordane, pur	200-349-0	57-74-9					1073		y			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

1-Ethyl-1-methylpyrrolidinium bromide	623-336-5	69227-51-6	1-Ethyl-1-methylpyrrolidinium bromide		69227-51-6						1091							
Monocrotophos	230-042-7	6923-22-4	Monocrotophos	230-042-7	6923-22-4						1092		y					
Nickel	231-111-4	7440-02-0	Nickel (Ni) ⁸ , Nickel, Nickel (Ni)	231-111-4,	7440-02-0	y				8	1093	y	y					y
Bromomethane	200-813-2	74-83-9	Bromomethane (Methyl bromide - ISO)	200-813-2	74-83-9	y					1094		y				y	
Chloromethane	200-817-4	74-87-3	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	200-817-4	74-87-3	y					1095		y					
Iodomethane	200-819-5	74-88-4	Iodomethane (Methyl iodide)	200-819-5	74-88-4	y					1096		y				y	
Bromoethane	200-825-8	74-96-4	Bromoethane (Ethyl bromide)	200-825-8	74-96-4	y					1097		y					
Heptachlor	200-962-3	76-44-8	Heptachlor	200-962-3	76-44-8						1098		y					
Fentin hydroxide	200-990-6	76-87-9	Fentin hydroxide	200-990-6	76-87-9						1099		y	y	y			
Nickel sulphate	232-104-9	7786-81-4, 10101-97-0, 10101-98-1	Nickel sulphate	232-104-9	7786-81-4	y					1100	y	y	y	y			
3,5,5-trimethylcyclohex-2-enone	201-126-0	78-59-1	3,5,5-Trimethylcyclohex-2-enone (Isophorone)	201-126-0	78-59-1	y					1101		y				y	
2,3-dichloropropene	201-153-8	78-88-6	2,3-Dichloropropene	201-153-8	78-88-6	y					1102		y				y	
butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyloxy)phenoxy]propionate	616-669-2	79241-46-6	Fluazifop-P-butyl (ISO)		79241-46-6						1103						y	
(S)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid	410-860-2	79815-20-6	(S)-2,3-Dihydro-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid	410-860-2	79815-20-6	y					1104	y					y	
1H-Indole-2-carboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro [S]	616-741-3	79815-20-6	(S)-2,3-Dihydro-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid	410-860-2	79815-20-6						1104							
Toxaphene	232-283-3	8001-35-2	Toxaphene	232-283-3	8001-35-2						1105		y					y
(4-hydrazinophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride	406-090-1	81880-96-8	(4-Hydrazinophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride	406-090-1	81880-96-8	y					1106	y	y					
1-phenylazo-2-naphthol	212-668-2	842-07-9	CI Solvent Yellow 14	212-668-2	842-07-9	y					1107	y	y					
Ethyl (RS)-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-methyl-2,4-dioxoxazolidine-5-carboxylate	282-714-4	84332-86-5	Chlozolinate	282-714-4	84332-86-5						1108		y					
Alkanes, C10-13, chloro	287-476-5	85535-84-8	Alkanes, C10-13, monochloro	287-476-5	85535-84-8	y					1109		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

syn-O,O'-di(butan-2-one oxime)diethoxysilane																		
Hydrocarbons, C16-20, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked paraffinic distn. residue	307-662-2	97675-88-2	Hydrocarbons, C16-20, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked paraffinic distn. Residue	307-662-2	97675-88-2								11 25		y			
α,α-dichlorotoluene	202-709-2	98-87-3	α,α-Dichlorotoluene	202-709-2	98-87-3	y							11 26		y		y	
			Mineral wool, with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex; [Man-made vitreous (silicate)fibres with random orientation with alkaline oxide and alkali earth oxide (Na2O + K2O + CaO + MgO + BaO) content greater than 18 % by weight]										11 27					
Reaction product of: acetophenone, formaldehyde, cyclohexylamine, methanol and acetic acid	406-230-1	-	Reaction product of acetophenone, formaldehyde, cyclohexylamine, methanol and acetic acid	406-230-1		y							11 28	y	y		y	
Trisodium bis[N,Nη(7-acetamido-5'-nitro-3-sulfonato-naphthalene-2-azobenzene-1,2'-diolato-0',0')]chromate (III)	400-810-8	106084-79-1	Trisodium bis(7-acetamido-2-(4-nitro-2-oxidophenylazo)-3-sulfonato-1-naphtholato)chromate(1-)	400-810-8		y							11 31		y			
A mixture of: 4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol; 4-allyl-6-[3-[6-[3-[6-[3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol	417-470-1	-	A mixture of: 4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol, 4-allyl-6-(3-(6-(3-(6-(3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol	417-470-1		y							11 32	y	y			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

yl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol; 4-allyl-6-[3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol			(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol, 4-allyl-6-(3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol and 4-allyl-6-(3-(6-(3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)phenol															
Saussurea lappa, ext.	290-278-1	8023-88-9, 90106-55-1	Costus root oil (Saussurea lappa Clarke), when used as a fragrance ingredient		8023-88-9													11 33
Costus root oil	639-571-1	8023-88-9	Costus root oil (Saussurea lappa Clarke), when used as a fragrance ingredient		8023-88-9													11 33
7-ethoxy-4-methylcoumarin	201-721-5	87-05-8	7-Ethoxy-4-methylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	201-721-5	87-05-8													11 34
3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-one	211-851-4	700-82-3	Hexahydrocoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient	211-851-4	700-82-3													11 35
Balsams, Peru	232-352-8	8007-00-9	Peru balsam (INCI name: Myroxylon pereirae), when used as a fragrance ingredient, Myroxylon balsamum var. pereirae; extracts and distillates; Balsam Peru oil, absolute and anhydrol (Balsam Oil Peru)	232-352-8	8007-00-9													11 36
Isobutyl nitrite	208-819-7	542-56-3	Isobutyl nitrite	208-819-7	542-56-2													11 37
Isoprene	201-143-3	78-79-5	Isoprene (stabilized);	201-143-3	78-79-5	y												11 38

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			(2-methyl-1,3-butadiene)															
1-bromopropane	203-445-0	106-94-5	1-Bromopropane ; n-Propyl bromide	203-445-0	106-94-5	y						1139					y	y
2-chlorobuta-1,3-diene	204-818-0	126-99-8	Chloroprene (stabilized); (2-Chlorobuta-1,3-diene)	204-818-0	126-99-8	y						1140		y				y
1,2,3-trichloropropane	202-486-1	96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	202-486-1	96-18-4	y						1141		y			y	
1,2-dimethoxyethane	203-794-9	110-71-4	Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether (EGDME)	203-794-9	110-71-4	y						1142					y	
Dinocap	254-408-0	39300-45-3	Dinocap (ISO)	254-408-0	39300-45-3							1143	y				y	y
Diaminotoluene	246-910-3	25376-45-8	Diaminotoluene, technical product - mixture of [4-methyl-m-phenylenediamine] (4) and [2-methyl-m-phenylenediamine] (5) Methyl-phenylenediamine	246-910-3	25376-45-8	y						1144						
α,α,α,4-tetrachlorotoluene	226-009-1	5216-25-1	p-Chlorobenzotrichloride	226-009-1	5216-25-1	y						1145		y			y	y
Diphenyl ether, octabromo derivative	251-087-9	32536-52-0	Diphenylether; octabromo derivative	251-087-9	32536-52-0							1146					y	
1,2-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane	203-977-3	112-49-2	1,2-bis(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethane; Triethylene glycol dimethyl ether (TEGDME)	203-977-3	112-49-2	y						1147					y	
Tetrahydrothiopyran-3-carboxaldehyde	407-330-8	61571-06-0	Tetrahydrothiopyran-3-carboxaldehyde	407-330-8	61571-06-0	y						1148					y	y
4,4'-bis(dimethylamino)benzophenone	202-027-5	90-94-8	4,4'-bis(Dimethylamino)benzophenone (Michler's ketone)	202-027-5	90-94-8							1149		y				y
Oxiranemethanol, 4-methylbenzenesulfonate, (S)-	417-210-7	70987-78-9	Oxiranemethanol, 4-methylbenzenesulfonate, (S)-	417-210-7	70987-78-9	y						1150	y	y				y
(2S)-(+)-Glycidyl p-Toluenesulfonate	627-364-9	70987-78-9	Oxiranemethanol, 4-methylbenzenesulfonate, (S)-	417-210-7	70987-78-9							1150						
Dipentyl phthalate	205-017-9	131-18-0	di-n-Pentyl phthalate [3]	205-017-9	131-18-0							1151					y	
Diisopentyl phthalate	210-088-4	605-50-5	Diisopentylphthalate [4]	210-088-4	605-50-5	y						1151					y	
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dipentyl ester, branched and linear	284-032-2	84777-06-0	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dipentylester, branched and linear [1]	284-032-2	84777-06-0							1151					y	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			n-Pentyl-isopentylphthalate [2]							11 51					
Benzyl butyl phthalate	201-622-7	85-68-7	Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP)	201-622-7	85-68-7	y				11 52			y		
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C7-11-branched and linear alkyl esters	271-084-6	68515-42-4	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C7-11, branched and linear alkyl esters	271-084-6	68515-42-4					11 53			y		
A mixture of: disodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl)pyrazol-4-yl)penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxopyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate; trisodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-oxido-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl)pyrazol-4-yl)penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxopyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate	402-660-9	-	A mixture of: disodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl)pyrazol-4-yl)penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxopyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate and trisodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-oxido-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl)pyrazol-4-yl)penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxopyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate	402-660-9		y				11 54			y		
(methylenebis(4,1-phenylenazo(1-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-1,2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxopyridine-5,3-diy)))-1,1'-dipyridinium dichloride dihydrochloride	401-500-5	118658-99-4	(Methylenebis(4,1-phenylenazo(1-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-1,2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxopyridine-5,3-diy)))-1,1'-dipyridinium dichloride dihydrochloride	401-500-5		y				11 55			y		
2-[2-hydroxy-3-(2-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo]-7-[2-hydroxy-3-(3-methylphenyl)carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo]fluoren-9-one	420-580-2	151798-26-4	2-[2-Hydroxy-3-(2-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo]-7-[2-hydroxy-3-(3-methylphenyl)carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo]fluoren-9-one	420-580-2		y				11 56			y		

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

1-naphthylazo]fluoren-9-one																				
2-(2,4-dichloro-5-prop-2-ynyloxyphenyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-3(2H)-one	620-425-0	68049-83-2	Azafenidin	68049-83-2							1157							y		
2,4,5-trimethylaniline	205-282-0	137-17-7	2,4,5-trimethylaniline, 2,4,5-Trimethylaniline [1], 2,4,5-Trimethylaniline	205-282-0,	137-17-7				25			1158						y	y	
2,4,5-trimethylaniline hydrochloride	-	21436-97-5	2,4,5-Trimethylaniline hydrochloride [2]	21436-97-5								1158						y		
4,4'-thiodianiline	205-370-9	139-65-1	4,4'-thiodianiline, 4,4'-Thiodianiline and its salts, 4,4'-Thiodianiline	205-370-9,	139-65-1				23			1159						y	y	
4,4'-oxydianiline	202-977-0	101-80-4	4,4'-oxydianiline , 4,4'-Oxydianiline (p-Aminophenyl ether) and its salts, 4,4'-Oxydianiline	202-977-0,	101-80-4	y			21			1160						y	y	y
N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-4,4'-methylenedianiline	202-959-2	101-61-1	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-4,4'-methylenedianiline	202-959-2	101-61-1							1161						y		
6-methoxy-m-toluidine	204-419-1	120-71-8	6-methoxy-m-toluidine, 6-Methoxy-m-toluidine; (p-Cresidine), 4-Methoxy-m-toluidine	204-419-1,	120-71-8	y			13			1162						y	y	
3-ethyl-2-methyl-2-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-oxazolidine	421-150-7	143860-04-2	3-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-oxazolidine	421-150-7	143860-04-2	y						1163						y	y	
Oxazolidine, 3-ethyl-2-methyl-2-(3-methylbutyl)-	620-792-7	143860-04-2	3-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-oxazolidine	421-150-7	143860-04-2							1163								
A mixture of: 1,3,5-tris(3-aminomethylphenyl)-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione; a mixture of oligomers of 3,5-bis(3-aminomethylphenyl)-1-poly[3,5-bis(3-	421-550-1	-	A mixture of: 1,3,5-tris(3-aminomethylphenyl)-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione and a mixture of oligomers of 3,5-bis(3-aminomethylphenyl)-1-poly[3,5-bis(3-	421-550-1								1164						y	y	y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

lphenyl)-1-poly[3,5-bis(3-aminomethylphenyl)-2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazin-1-yl]-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione			aminomethylphenyl)-2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazin-1-yl]-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione																
2-nitrotoluene	201-853-3	88-72-2	2-Nitrotoluene	201-853-3	88-72-2	y					1165		y	y					
Tributyl phosphate	204-800-2	126-73-8	Tributyl phosphate	204-800-2	126-73-8	y					1166		y		y				
Naphthalene	202-049-5	91-20-3	Naphthalene	202-049-5,	91-20-3	y					1167		y					y	
Nonylphenol	246-672-0	25154-52-3	Nonylphenol [1]	246-672-0	25154-52-3						1168			y	y				
Phenol, 4-nonyl-, branched	284-325-5	84852-15-3	4-Nonylphenol, branched [2]	284-325-5	84852-15-3	y					1168			y	y				
1,1,2-trichloroethane	201-166-9	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	201-166-9	79-00-5	y					1169		y						
3-chloropropene	203-457-6	107-05-1	allyl chloride; (3-Chloropropene)	203-457-6	107-05-1	y					1172		y			y			
1,4-dichlorobenzene	203-400-5	106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene; (p-Dichlorobenzene)	203-400-5	106-46-7	y					1173		y				y		
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	203-870-1	111-44-4	bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	203-870-1	111-44-4	y					1174		y						
Phenol	203-632-7	108-95-2	Phenol	203-632-7,	108-95-2	y					1175		y		y		y	y	
4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol	201-245-8	80-05-7	Bisphenol A (4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol)	201-245-8	80-05-7	y					1176	y			y	y			
1,3,5-trioxane	203-812-5	110-88-3	Trioxymethylene (1,3,5-Trioxan)	203-812-5	110-88-3	y					1177				y				
Propargite	219-006-1	2312-35-8	Propargite (ISO)	219-006-1	2312-35-8	y					1178		y				y		
1-chloro-4-nitrobenzene	202-809-6	100-00-5	1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene	202-809-6	100-00-5	y					1179		y						
Molinate	218-661-0	2212-67-1	Molinate (ISO)	218-661-0	2212-67-1						1180	y	y	y					
cis-4-[3-(p-tert-butylphenyl)-2-methylpropyl]-2,6-dimethylmorpholine	266-719-9	67564-91-4	Fenpropimorph (ISO)	266-719-9	67564-91-4						1181				y	y			
Methyl isocyanate	210-866-3	624-83-9	Methyl isocyanate	210-866-3	624-83-9						1183	y			y	y			
N,N-dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate	422-050-6	118612-00-3	N,N-Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate	422-050-6	118612-00-3	y					1184		y				y		
[No public or meaningful name is available]	695-340-5	118612-00-3	N,N-Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate	422-050-6	118612-00-3						1184								
O,O'-(ethenylmet	421-870-1	156145-66-3	O,O'-(Ethenylmethy	421-870-1		y					1185				y				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

hysilylene)d i[(4- methylpenta n-2- one)oxime]			lsilylene) di[(4- methylpenta n-2- one) oxime]															
A 2:1 mixture of: 4-(7- hydroxy- 2,4,4- trimethyl-2- chromanyl)r esorcinol-4- yl-tris(6- diazo-5,6- dihydro-5- oxonaphthal en-1- sulfonate; 4- (7-hydroxy- 2,4,4- trimethyl-2- chromanyl)r esorcinol bis(6-diazo- 5,6-dihydro- 5- oxonaphthal en-1- sulfonate	414- 770-4	140698- 96-0	A 2:1 mixture of: 4-(7-hydroxy- 2,4,4- trimethyl-2- chromanyl)res orcinol-4-yl- tris (6-diazo- 5,6-dihydro-5- oxonaphthalen -1-sulfonate) and 4-(7- hydroxy-2,4,4- trimethyl-2- chromanyl)res orcinolbis (6- diazo-5,6- dihydro-5- oxonaphthalen -1-sulfonate)	414- 770-4	140698- 96-0	y					11 86		y					
A mixture of: reaction product of 4,4'- methylenebi s[2-(4- hydroxybenz yl)-3,6- dimethylphe nol] and 6- diazo-5,6- dihydro-5- oxo- naphthalene sulfonate (1:2); Reaction product of 4,4'- methylenebi s[2-(4- hydroxybenz yl)-3,6- dimethylphe nol] and 6- diazo-5,6- dihydro-5- oxo- naphthalene sulfonate (1:3)	417- 980-4	157321- 59-0	A mixture of: reaction product of 4,4'- methylenebis[2-(4- hydroxybenzyl)-3,6- dimethylpheno l] and 6-diazo- 5,6-dihydro-5- oxo- naphthalenesu lfonate (1:2) and reaction product of 4,4'- methylenebis[2-(4- hydroxybenzyl)-3,6- dimethylpheno l] and 6- diazo-5,6- dihydro-5- oxonaphthalen esulfonate (1:3)	417- 980-4		y					11 87		y					
[4-[a-[4- (dimethylam ino)phenyl]b enzylidene]c yclohexa- 2,5-dien-1- ylidene]dime thylammoni um chloride	209- 322-8	569-64- 2	Malachite green hydrochloride [1]	209- 322-8	569-64- 2						11 88			y		y		
Methanami um, N-[4- [[4- (dimethylam ino)phenyl]p henylmethyl ene]-2,5- cyclohexadie n-1-	241- 922-5	18015- 76-4	Malachite green oxalate [2]	241- 922-5	18015- 76-4	y					11 88							

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

ylidene]-N-methyl-, ethanedioate																		
1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)pentan-3-ol	403-640-2	107534-96-3	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)pentan-3-ol	403-640-2	107534-96-3	y						1189						y
(RS)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-[1,2,4]triazol-1-ylmethylpentan-3-ol	600-834-0	107534-96-3	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)pentan-3-ol	403-640-2	107534-96-3							1189						
5-(3-butyl-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one	414-790-3	138164-12-2	5-(3-Butyl-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one	414-790-3	138164-12-2	y						1190					y	y
5-(butyl-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxycyclohex-1-one	604-064-6	138164-12-2	5-(3-Butyl-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one	414-790-3	138164-12-2							1190						
trans-4-phenyl-L-proline	416-020-1	96314-26-0	trans-4-Phenyl-L-proline	416-020-1	96314-26-0	y						1191	y				y	
A mixture of: 5-[(4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-2-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo]benzoic acid; 5-[(4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-3-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo]benzoic acid	418-230-9	163879-69-4	A mixture of: 5-[(4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-2-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo]benzoic acid and 5-[(4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-3-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo]benzoic acid	418-230-9	163879-69-4	y						1193	y				y	
2-[4-(2-ammoniopylamino)-6-[4-hydroxy-3-(5-methyl-2-methoxy-4-sulfamoylphenylazo)-2-sulfonatonaphth-7-	424-260-3	784157-49-9	2-[4-(2-Ammoniopylamino)-6-[4-hydroxy-3-(5-methyl-2-methoxy-4-sulfamoylphenylazo)-2-sulfonatonaphth-7-	424-260-3								1194						y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

ylamino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino}-2-aminopropyl formate			2-aminopropyl formate															
5-nitro-o-toluidine	202-765-8	99-55-8	5-nitro-o-toluidine, 5-Nitro-o-toluidine [1], 5-Nitro-o-toluidine	202-765-8,	99-55-8	y	20				1195		y					y
5-nitro-o-toluidinium chloride	256-960-8	51085-52-0	5-Nitro-o-toluidine hydrochloride [2]	256-960-8	51085-52-0						1195		y					
1-(1-naphthylmethyl)quinolinium chloride	406-220-7	65322-65-8	1-(1-Naphthylmethyl)quinolinium chloride	406-220-7	65322-65-8	y					1196		y					y
(R)-5-bromo-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinylmethyl)-1H-indole	422-390-5	143322-57-0	(R)-5-Bromo-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinylmethyl)-1H-indole	422-390-5	143322-57-0	y					1197		y					y
			(R)-5-Bromo-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinylmethyl)-1H-indole	422-390-5	143322-57-0						1197							
(E)-4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)eneamino)-1,2,4-triazin-3(2H)-one	602-927-1	123312-89-0	Pymetrozine (ISO)		123312-89-0						1198		y					
3-[2,4-dichloro-5-(2-propynyloxy)phenyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2(3H)-one	254-637-6	39807-15-3	Oxadiargyl (ISO)	254-637-6	39807-15-3						1199							y
Chlorotoluron	239-592-2	15545-48-9	Chlorotoluron (3-(3-chloro-p-tolyl)-1,1-dimethylurea)	239-592-2	15545-48-9						1200		y					y
N-[2-(3-acetyl-5-nitrothiophen-2-ylazo)-5-diethylamino phenyl]acetamide	416-860-9	777891-21-1	N-[2-(3-Acetyl-5-nitrothiophen-2-ylazo)-5-diethylaminophenyl]acetamide	416-860-9		y					1201		y					y
1,3-bis(vinylsulfonylacetamido)propane	428-350-3	93629-90-4	1,3-bis(Vinylsulfonylacetamido)propane	428-350-3	93629-90-4	y					1202		y					y
p-phenetidine	205-855-5	156-43-4	p-Phenetidine (4-Ethoxyaniline)	205-855-5	156-43-4	y					1203		y					y
m-phenylenediamine	203-584-7	108-45-2	m-Phenylenediamine and its salts	203-584-7	108-45-2	y					1204		y					y
Residues (coal tar), creosote oil distn.	295-506-3	92061-93-3	Residues (coal tar), creosote oil distn., if it contains > 0,005 % w/w	295-506-3	92061-93-3						1205		y					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			benzo[a]pyrene															
Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction	292-605-3	90640-84-9	Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction, wash oil, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	292-605-3	90640-84-9	y						1206		y				
Creosote oil	263-047-8	61789-28-4	Creosote oil, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	263-047-8	61789-28-4	y						1207		y				
Creosote	232-287-5	8001-58-9	Creosote, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	232-287-5	8001-58-9							1208		y				
Creosote oil, high-boiling distillate	274-565-9	70321-79-8	Creosote oil, high-boiling distillate, wash oil, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	274-565-9	70321-79-8							1209		y				
Extract residues (coal), creosote oil acid	310-189-4	122384-77-4	Extract residues (coal), creosote oil acid, wash oil extract residue, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	310-189-4	122384-77-4							1210		y				
Creosote oil, low-boiling distillate	274-566-4	70321-80-1	Creosote oil, low-boiling distillate, wash oil, if it contains > 0,005 % w/w benzo[a]pyrene	274-566-4	70321-80-1							1211		y				
6-methoxy-pyridine-2,3-diamine dihydrochloride	303-358-9	94166-62-8	6-Methoxy-2,3-Pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products	303-358-9	94166-62-8							1212						
Naphthalene-2,3-diol	202-156-7	92-44-4	2,3-Naphthalenediol, when used as a substance in hair dye products	202-156-7	92-44-4							1213						
2,4-Diaminodiphenylamine	680-434-0	136-17-4	2,4-Diaminodiphenylamine, when used as a substance in hair dye products		136-17-4							1214						
			2,6-Bis(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-3,5-Pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		117907-42-3							1215						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			2-Methoxymethyl-p-Aminophenol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		135043-65-1															12 16
			2-Methoxymethyl-p-Aminophenol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		29785-47-5															12 16
			4,5-Diamino-1-Methylpyrazole and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		20055-01-0															12 17
			4,5-Diamino-1-Methylpyrazole and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		21616-59-1															12 17
			4,5-Diamino-1-(4-Chlorophenyl) Methyl-1H-Pyrazole Sulfate, when used as a substance in hair dye products		163183-00-4															12 18
2-amino-4-chlorophenol	202-458-9	95-85-2	4-Chloro-2-Aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dye products	202-458-9	95-85-2	y														12 19
4-hydroxyindole	219-177-2	2380-94-1	4-Hydroxyindole, when used as a substance in hair dye products	219-177-2	2380-94-1															12 20
			4-Methoxytoluene-2,5-Diamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		56496-88-9															12 21
			5-Amino-4-Fluoro-2-Methylphenol Sulfate, when used as a substance in hair dye products		163183-01-5															12 22

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

3-diethylamino phenol	202-090-9	91-68-9	N,N-Diethyl-m-Aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dye products	202-090-9	91-68-9	y					12 23						
Bis[(diethylhydroxyphenyl)ammonium] sulphate	269-478-8	68239-84-9	N,N-Diethyl-m-Aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dye products	269-478-8	68239-84-9						12 23						
			N,N-Dimethyl-2,6-Pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products								12 24						
			N-Cyclopentyl-m-Aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dye products		104903-49-3						12 25						
N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzene-1,4-diamine dihydrochloride	276-723-2	72584-59-9	N-(2-Methoxyethyl)-p-phenylenediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products	276-723-2	72584-59-9, 66566-48-1						12 26						
			2,4-Diamino-5-methylphenetol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		113715-25-6						12 27						
Naphthalene-1,7-diol	209-383-0	575-38-2	1,7-Naphthalenediol, when used as a substance in hair dye products	209-383-0	575-38-2						12 28						
3,4-diaminobenzoic acid	210-577-2	619-05-6	3,4-Diaminobenzoic acid, when used as a substance in hair dye products	210-577-2	619-05-6						12 29						
Phenol, 4-amino-2-(aminomethyl)-	616-686-5	79352-72-0	2-Aminomethyl-p-aminophenol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products		79352-72-0						12 30						
1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-2-naphthol	214-968-9	1229-55-6	Solvent Red 1 (CI 12150), when used as a substance in hair dye products, Solvent red 1	214-968-9,	1229-55-6	y					12 31						y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Benzene-1,2,4-triyl triacetate	210-327-2	613-03-6	1,2,4-Benzenetriacetate and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	210-327-2	613-03-6						1254						
			Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, reaction products with epichlorohydrin and 2-nitro-1,4-benzenediamine (HC Blue No. 5) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		158571-58-5						1255						
			Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, reaction products with epichlorohydrin and 2-nitro-1,4-benzenediamine (HC Blue No. 5) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		68478-64-8						1255						
			N-Methyl-1,4-diaminoanthraquinone, reaction products with epichlorohydrin and monoethanolamine (HC Blue No. 4) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		158571-57-4						1256						
Sulphanilic acid	204-482-5	121-57-3	4-Aminobenzene sulfonic acid (Sulfanilic acid) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	204-482-5	121-57-3	y					1257	y					y
Sodium sulphanilate	208-208-5	515-74-2	4-Aminobenzene sulfonic acid (Sulfanilic acid) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	208-208-5	515-74-2	y					1257						
Disodium 3,3'-[sulphonylbis((2-nitro-p-phenylene)imino)]bis(6-	228-922-0	6373-79-1	3,3'-(Sulfonylbis(2-nitro-4,1-phenylene)imino)bis(6-phenylamino)	228-922-0	6373-79-1						1258						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

anilinobenzenesulphonate]) benzenesulphonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products																		
3(or5)-[[4-[benzylmethylamino]phenyl]azo]-1,2-(or1,4)-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazolium bromide	289-660-0	89959-98-8	3(or5)-((4-(Benzylmethylamino)phenyl)azo)-1,2-(or1,4)-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazolium and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	289-660-0	89959-98-8, 12221-69-1																
Basic Red 46	602-156-0	12221-69-1	3(or5)-((4-(Benzylmethylamino)phenyl)azo)-1,2-(or1,4)-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazolium and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	289-660-0	12221-69-1															12 59	
2,2'-[[3-chloro-4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]imino]bisethanol	245-604-7	23355-64-8	2,2'-((3-Chloro-4-((2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo)phenyl)imino)bisethanol (Disperse Brown 1) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	245-604-7	23355-64-8															12 60	
2-[[4-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]phenyl]azo]-6-methoxy-3-methylbenzothiazolium methyl sulphate	235-546-0	12270-13-2	Benzothiazolium, 2-[[4-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]phenyl]azo]-6-methoxy-3-methyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	235-546-0	12270-13-2															12 61	
2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutanamide	236-852-7	13515-40-7	2-[(4-Chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutanamide (Pigment Yellow 73) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	236-852-7	13515-40-7																12 62
2,2'-[(3,3'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[3-oxo-	228-787-8	6358-85-6	2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[3-oxo-	228-787-8,	6358-85-6, 15541-56-7																1 2 6 3
																					y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

]bis[3-oxo-N-phenylbutyramide]			N-phenylbutanamide] (Pigment Yellow 12) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products, Pigment yellow 12															
Disodium 4,4'-bis[(4-ethoxyphenyl)azo]stilbene-2,2'-disulphonate	220-698-2	2870-32-8	2,2'-(1,2-Ethenediyl)bis[5-((4-ethoxyphenyl)azo)benzenesulfonic acid] and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	220-698-2	2870-32-8													12 64
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-6-[[1-naphthyl-4-(phenylazo)]azo]-1H-perimidine	224-087-1	4197-25-5	2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-6-[[4-(phenylazo)-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-1H-pyrimidine (Solvent Black 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	224-087-1	4197-25-5													12 65
Disodium 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]salicylate	222-351-0	3442-21-5	3(or5)-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]s alicyclic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	222-351-0	3442-21-5													12 66
Disodium 3(or 5)-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]salicylate	252-305-5	34977-63-4	3(or5)-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]s alicyclic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	252-305-5	34977-63-4													12 66
Disodium 7-benzamido-4-hydroxy-3-[[4-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	220-028-9	2610-11-9	2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-(benzoylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-[[4-[(4-sulfophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	220-028-9	2610-11-09													12 67

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Disodium [μ-[[7,7'- iminobis[4- hydroxy-3- [[2-hydroxy- 5-(N- methylsulph amoyl)phen yl]azo]naph thalene-2- sulphonato]] (6-)]dicuprate(2-)	253- 441-8	37279- 54-2	(μ-((7,7'- Iminobis(4- hydroxy-3-((2- hydroxy-5-(N- methylsulpha moyl) phenyl)azo)na phthalene-2- sulphonato))(6 -)))dicuprate(2-) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	253- 441-8	37279- 54-2													12 68
Disodium 3- [[4- acetamidoph enyl]azo]-4- hydroxy-7- [[[[5- hydroxy-6- (phenylazo)- 7- sulphonato- 2- naphthyl]am ino]carbonyl]amino]naph thalene-2- sulphonate	222- 348-4	3441- 14-3	3-[[4- (Acetylamino) phenyl]azo]-4- hydroxy-7- [[[[5-hydroxy- 6-(phenylazo)- 7-sulfo-2- naphthalenyl]a mino]carbonyl]amino]- 2- naphthalenesu lfonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	222- 348-4	3441- 14-3													12 69
Hexasodium 7,7'- (carbonyldii mino)bis[4- hydroxy-3- [[2- sulphonato- 4-[(4- sulphonatop henyl)azo]p henyl]azo]n aphthalene- 2- sulphonate]	220- 027-3	2610- 10-8	2- Naphthalenesu lfonic acid, 7,7'- (carbonyldiimi no)bis(4- hydroxy-3-[[2- sulfo-4-[(4- sulfophenyl) azo]phenyl]az o]-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	220- 027-3	2610- 10-8, 25188- 41-4													12 70
2- Naphthalene sulfonic acid, 7,7'- (carbonyldii mino)bis[4- hydroxy-3- [[2-sulfo-4- [(4- sulfophenyl) azo]phenyl] azo]-	607- 625-3	25188- 41-4	2- Naphthalenesu lfonic acid, 7,7'- (carbonyldiimi no)bis(4- hydroxy-3-[[2- sulfo-4-[(4- sulfophenyl) azo]phenyl]az o]-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	220- 027-3	25188- 41-4													12 70
[4-[bis[4- (diethylamin o)phenyl]me thylene]- 2,5- cyclohexadie n-1- ylidene]diet hyllammoniu m chloride	219- 231-5	2390- 59-2	Ethanaminium, N-(4-[bis[4- (diethylamino) phenyl]methyl ene]-2,5- cyclohexadien- 1-ylidene)-N- ethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in	219- 231-5	2390- 59-2													12 71

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			hair dye products															
2-[[[4-methoxyphenyl)methylhydrazono]methyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl-3H-indolium methyl sulphate	258-946-7	54060-92-3	3H-Indolium, 2-[[[4-methoxyphenyl)methylhydrazono]methyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	258-946-7	54060-92-3	y												12 72
2-(2-((2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)amino)vinyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl-3H-indolium chloride	224-132-5	4208-80-4	3H-Indolium, 2-(2-((2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)amino)ethyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	224-132-5	4208-80-4													12 73
C.I. Solvent Black 5	601-023-4	11099-03-9	Nigrosine spirit soluble (Solvent Black 5), when used as a substance in hair dye products		11099-03-9													12 74
3,7-bis(diethylamino)phenoxazin-5-ium chloride	251-403-5	33203-82-6	Phenoxazin-5-ium, 3,7-bis(diethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	251-403-5	47367-75-9, 33203-82-6													12 75
9-(dimethylamino)benzo[a]phenoxazin-7-ium chloride	213-524-1	966-62-1	Benzo[a]phenoxazin-7-ium, 9-(dimethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	213-524-1	966-62-1													12 76
9-(dimethylamino)benzo[a]phenazin-7-ium chloride, compound with zinc chloride	230-338-6	7057-57-0	Benzo[a]phenoxazin-7-ium, 9-(dimethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	230-338-6	7057-57-0													12 76
6-amino-2-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione	219-607-9	2478-20-8	6-Amino-2-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione (Solvent Yellow 44) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	219-607-9	2478-20-8	y												12 77
1-amino-4-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phe	235-398-7	12217-43-5	1-Amino-4-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phe	235-398-7	12217-43-5													12 78

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

phenyl]amino]anthraquinone			nyl]amino]anthraquinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products														
1-amino-4-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]amino]anthraquinone monohydrochloride	267-677-4	67905-56-0	1-Amino-4-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]amino]anthraquinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	267-677-4	67905-56-0												1278
			Laccaic Acid (CI Natural Red 25) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		60687-93-6												1279
Sodium 2-anilino-5-(2,4-dinitroanilino)benzenesulphonate	228-921-5	6373-74-6	Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-[(2,4-dinitrophenyl)amino]-2-(phenylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	228-921-5	6373-74-6	y											1280
5-[(2,4-dinitrophenyl)amino]-2-anilinobenzenesulphonic acid	239-377-3	15347-52-1	Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-[(2,4-dinitrophenyl)amino]-2-(phenylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	239-377-3	15347-52-1												1280
4-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]aniline	211-984-8	730-40-5	4-[(4-Nitrophenyl)azo]aniline (Disperse Orange 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disperse Orange 3	211-984-8,	730-40-5, 70170-61-5					18							1281
4-nitro-m-phenylenediamine	225-876-3	5131-58-8	4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	225-876-3	5131-58-8	y											1282
1-amino-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone	214-944-8	1220-94-6	1-Amino-4-(methylamino)-9,10-anthracenedione (Disperse Violet 4) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	214-944-8	1220-94-6												1283

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

onium chloride			salts, except Basic Red 118 (CAS 71134-97-9) as impurity in Basic Brown 17, when used as a substance in hair dye products															
C.I. Basic Red 22	602-140-3	12221-52-2	5-((4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl)azo)-1,4-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazolium and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		12221-52-2							1292						
4-(phenylazo)benzene-1,3-diamine	207-803-7	495-54-5	m-Phenylenediamine, 4-(phenylazo)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	207-803-7	495-54-5	y						1293		y		y		
5-(phenylazo)toluene-3,4-diamine monohydrochloride	224-654-3	4438-16-8	1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl-6-(phenylazo)- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	224-654-3	4438-16-8							1294						
Disodium 5-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-[(o-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	229-231-7	6441-93-6	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylphenyl)azo]-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	229-231-7	6441-93-6							1295						
5,5'-[[4-methyl-1,3-phenylene]bis(azo)]bis[toluene-2,4-diamine]	224-764-1	4482-25-1	4,4'-[[4-Methyl-1,3-phenylene]bis(azo)]bis[6-methyl-1,3-benzenediamine] (Basic Brown 4) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	224-764-1	4482-25-1							1296						
3-[[4-[[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-m-tolyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethylanilinium chloride	280-920-9	83803-99-0	Benzenaminium, 3-[[4-[[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-2-methylphenyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a	280-920-9	83803-99-0							1297						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			substance in hair dye products															
3-[[4-[[diamino(p henylazo)phenyl]azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethylanil inium chloride	280-919-3	83803-98-9	Benzenaminium, 3-[[4-[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	280-919-3	83803-98-9													12 98
[4-[4-(diethylamino)benzhydrylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]diethylammonium hydrogen sulphate	211-190-1	633-03-4	Ethanaminium, N-[4-[(4-(diethylamino)phenyl)phenylmethylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-N-ethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products, Basic Green 1	211-190-1,	633-03-4	y				7								12 99
9,10-anthracenedione, 1,4-diamino-, N,N'-mixed 2-hydroxyethyl and methyl derivatives	219-604-2	2475-46-9	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)-, and its derivatives and salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disperse Blue 3	219-604-2,	2475-46-9					1 6								13 00
1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone	289-276-3	86722-66-9	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)-, and its derivatives and salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	289-276-3	86722-66-9													13 00
1,4-diamino-2-methoxyanthraquinone	220-703-8	2872-48-2	1,4-Diamino-2-methoxy-9,10-anthracenedione (Disperse Red 11) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	220-703-8	2872-48-2													13 01
1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]anthraquinone	221-666-0	3179-90-6	1,4-Dihydroxy-5,8-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]anthraquinone (Disperse Blue	221-666-0	3179-90-6													13 02

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			7) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products																
1-[(3-aminopropyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone	244-938-0	22366-99-0	1-[(3-Aminopropyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	244-938-0	22366-99-0													1303	
N-[6-[(2-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)imino]-4-methoxy-3-oxo-1,4-cyclohexadien-1-yl]acetamide	266-424-5	66612-11-1	N-[6-[(2-Chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)imino]-4-methoxy-3-oxo-1,4-cyclohexadien-1-yl]acetamide (HC Yellow No. 8) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	266-424-5	66612-11-1													1304	
[6-[[3-chloro-4-(methylamino)phenyl]imino]-4-methyl-3-oxocyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl]urea	260-116-4	56330-88-2	[6-[[3-Chloro-4-(methylamino)phenyl]imino]-4-methyl-3-oxocyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl]urea (HC Red No. 9) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	260-116-4	56330-88-2													1305	
Methylthionium chloride	200-515-2	61-73-4	Phenothiazin-5-ium, 3,7-bis(dimethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	200-515-2	61-73-4													1306	
			4,6-Bis(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-m-Phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products															94082-85-6	1307
			5-Amino-2,6-Dimethoxy-3-Hydroxypyridine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products															104333-03-1	1308
4,4'-iminodipheniline	208-673-4	537-65-5	4,4'-Diaminodiphenylamine and its salts, when used as a	208-673-4	537-65-5													1309	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			substance in hair dye products															
4-diethylamino-o-toluidine	205-722-1	148-71-0	4-Diethylamino-o-toluidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	205-722-1	148-71-0							13	10					
N5,N5-diethyltoluene-2,5-diamine monohydrochloride	218-130-3	2051-79-8	4-Diethylamino-o-toluidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	218-130-3	2051-79-8							13	10	y				y
4-diethylamino-o-toluidine hydrochloride	246-484-9	24828-38-4	4-Diethylamino-o-toluidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	246-484-9	24828-38-4							13	10					
4-amino-N,N-diethylaniline	202-214-1	93-05-0	N,N-Diethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	202-214-1	93-05-0	y						13	11					y
4-amino-N,N-diethylaniline sulphate	227-995-6	6065-27-6	N,N-Diethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	227-995-6	6065-27-6							13	11					
N,N-diethylbenzene-1,4-diammonium sulphate	228-500-6	6283-63-2	N,N-Diethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	228-500-6	6283-63-2							13	11					
4-amino-N,N-dimethylaniline	202-807-5	99-98-9	N,N-Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	202-807-5	99-98-9							13	12					
4-amino-N,N-dimethylaniline sulphate	228-292-7	6219-73-4	N,N-Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	228-292-7	6219-73-4							13	12					
4-methyl-o-phenylenediamine	207-826-2	496-72-0	Toluene-3,4-Diamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	207-826-2	496-72-0							13	13					
			2,4-Diamino-5-methylphenox		113715-27-8							13	14					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			yethanol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products															
			2,4-Diamino-5-methylphenox yethanol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		141614-05-3							13 14						
Phenol, 2-amino-6-methyl-	605-780-1	17672-22-9	6-Amino-o-cresol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		17672-22-9							13 15						
			Hydroxyethylaminomethyl-p-aminophenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		110952-46-0							13 16						
			Hydroxyethylaminomethyl-p-aminophenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		135043-63-9							13 16						
2-amino-3-nitrophenol	210-060-1	603-85-0	2-Amino-3-nitrophenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	210-060-1	603-85-0							13 17						
2-[(4-amino-2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol	256-652-3	50610-28-1	2-Chloro-5-nitro-N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	256-652-3	50610-28-1							13 18						
2-nitro-p-phenylenediamine	226-164-5	5307-14-2	2-Nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	226-164-5	5307-14-2	y						13 19						
2-nitrobenzene-1,4-diamine dihydrochloride	242-144-9	18266-52-9	2-Nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	242-144-9	18266-52-9							13 19						
			Hydroxyethyl-2,6-dinitro-p-anisidine and its salts, when used as a substance in		122252-11-3							13 20						

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			hair dye products															
			6-Nitro-2,5-pyridinediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		69825-83-8								13 21					
3,7-diamino-2,8-dimethyl-5-phenylphenazinium chloride	207-518-8	477-73-6	Phenazinium, 3,7-diamino-2,8-dimethyl-5-phenyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	207-518-8	477-73-6								13 22					
Chromium, 3-hydroxy-4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-7-nitro-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid complex	227-029-3	5610-64-0	3-Hydroxy-4-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]-7-nitronaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	227-029-3	5610-64-0	y							13 23					
3-hydroxy-4-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]-7-nitronaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid	240-379-1	16279-54-2	3-Hydroxy-4-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]-7-nitronaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products	240-379-1	16279-54-2								13 23					
3-((2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)propane-1,2-diol	410-010-0	104333-00-8	3-[(2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino]propane-1,2-diol (HC Yellow No. 6) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		104333-00-8	y							13 24					
2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol	413-280-8	59320-13-7	2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol (HC Yellow No. 12) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		59320-13-7	y							13 25					
2-[(4-Chloro-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol	628-824-1	59320-13-7	2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol (HC Yellow No. 12) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		59320-13-7								13 25					
			3-[[4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)Methylamino]-2-		102767-27-1								13 26					

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Nitrophenyl]Amino]-1, 2-Propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products												
			3-[[4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl) Methylamino]-2-Nitrophenyl]Amino]-1, 2-Propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		173994-75-7							13 26			
			3-[[4-[Ethyl(2-Hydroxyethyl) Amino]-2-Nitrophenyl]Amino]-1, 2-Propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		114087-41-1							13 27			
			3-[[4-[Ethyl(2-Hydroxyethyl) Amino]-2-Nitrophenyl]Amino]-1, 2-Propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products		114087-42-2							13 27			
[4-[4-(diethylamino)-α-[4-(ethylamino)-1-naphthyl]benzylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dihydrochloride	219-232-0	2390-60-5	Ethanaminium, N-[4-[[4-(diethylamino) phenyl][4-(ethylamino)-1-naphthalenyl]methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products, Basic Blue 7	219-232-0,	2390-60-5						6	13 28			
4-[(4-aminophenyl)(4-aminocyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine	221-832-2	3248-93-9	4-[(4-Aminophenyl)(4-aminocyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine and its hydrochloride salt (Basic Violet 14; CI 42510) when used as a substance in hair dye products	221-832-2	3248-93-9, 632-99-5							13 29			
4-[(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)azo]benzene	218-087-0	2050-34-2	4-(2,4-Dihydroxyphenylazo)benzene	218-087-0	2050-34-2							13 30			

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

nzenesulphonic acid			ulphonic acid and its sodium salt (Acid Orange 6; CI 14270) when used as substance in hair dye products																	
3-hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoic acid	248-638-0	27757-79-5	3-Hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoic acid and its calcium salt (Pigment Red 64:1; CI 15800) when used as a substance in hair dye products	248-638-0	27757-79-5													13 31		
			Xanthyllium, 9-(2-carboxyphenyl)-3-((2-methylphenyl)amino)-6-((2-methyl-4-sulfophenyl)amino)-, inner salt and its sodium salt (Acid Violet 9; CI 45190) when used as a substance in hair dye products																10213-95-3	13 35
Disodium 2-(4,5-diiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthene-9-yl)benzoate	251-419-2	33239-19-9	3',6'-Dihydroxy-4',5'-diiodospiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene)-3-one; (Solvent Red 73) and its sodium salt (Acid Red 95; CI 45425) when used as a substance in hair dye products	251-419-2	33239-19-9														13 36	
3',6'-dihydroxy-4',5'-diiodospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	254-010-7	38577-97-8	3',6'-Dihydroxy-4',5'-diiodospiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene)-3-one; (Solvent Red 73) and its sodium salt (Acid Red 95; CI 45425) when used as a substance in hair dye products	254-010-7	38577-97-8														13 36	
3',6'-dihydroxy-2',4',5',7'-tetraiodospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-	240-046-0	15905-32-5	2',4',5',7'-Tetraiodofluorescein, its disodium salt (Acid Red 51; CI 45430) and its aluminium salt (Pigment	240-046-0	15905-32-5														13 37	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

[9H]xanthene-3-one			Red 172 Aluminium lake) when used as a substance in hair dye products															
2,4-diaminophenol	202-459-4	95-86-3	1-Hydroxy-2,4-diaminobenzene (2,4-Diaminophenol) and its dihydrochloride salts (2,4-Diaminophenol HCl) when used as a substance in hair dye products	202-459-4	95-86-3													13 38
4-hydroxym-phenylenediammonium dichloride	205-279-4	137-09-7	1-Hydroxy-2,4-diaminobenzene (2,4-Diaminophenol) and its dihydrochloride salts (2,4-Diaminophenol HCl) when used as a substance in hair dye products	205-279-4	137-09-7													13 38
Hydroquinone	204-617-8	123-31-9	1,4-Dihydroxybenzene (Hydroquinone), with the exception of entry 14 in Annex III, Hydroquinone (4)	204-617-8	123-31-9	y												13 39
2,2'-oxydiethanol	203-872-2	111-46-6	Diethylene glycol (DEG); 2,2'-oxydiethanol for traces level, see Annex III, 2,2'-oxydiethanol Diethylene glycol (DEG), Diethyleneglycol	203-872-2,	111-46-6	y												13 70
Phytomenadione	201-564-2	84-80-0	Phytonadione [INCI] / phytomenadione [INN]	201-564-2	84-80-0													13 71
2-methyl-3-(3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadec-2-enyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone	279-833-9	81818-54-4	Phytonadione [INCI] / phytomenadione [INN]	279-833-9	81818-54-4													13 71
2-aminophenol	202-431-1	95-55-6	2-Aminophenol (o-Aminophenol; CI 76520) and its salts	202-431-1	95-55-6	y												13 72
Bis[(2-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium] sulphate	267-335-4	67845-79-8	2-Aminophenol (o-Aminophenol; CI 76520) and its salts	267-335-4	67845-79-8													13 72

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			2-Aminophenol (o-Aminophenol; CI 76520) and its salts	202-431-1	95-55-6						13 72						
2-Aminophenol Hydrochloride	621-209-9	51-19-4	2-Aminophenol (o-Aminophenol; CI 76520) and its salts		51-19-4						13 72						
			N-(2-Nitro-4-aminophenyl)-allylamine (HC Red No 16) and its salts		160219-76-1						13 73						
Isopropyl 4-hydroxybenzoate	224-069-3	4191-73-5	Isopropyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Isopropylparaben) Sodium salt or Salts of Isopropylparaben, Isopropylparaben	224-069-3,	4191-73-5	y					13 74						y
Isobutyl 4-hydroxybenzoate	224-208-8	4247-02-3	Isobutyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Isobutylparaben) Sodium salt or Salts of Isobutylparaben, Isobutylparaben	224-208-8,	4247-02-3	y					13 75						y
Sodium isobutyl 4-oxidobenzoate	284-595-4	84930-15-4	Sodium salt or Salts of Isobutylparaben	284-595-4	84930-15-4						13 75						
Phenyl 4-hydroxybenzoate	241-698-9	17696-62-7	Phenyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Phenylparaben)	241-698-9	17696-62-7						13 76						
Benzyl 4-hydroxybenzoate	202-311-9	94-18-8	Benzyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Benzylparaben)		94-18-8	y					13 77						
Pentyl 4-hydroxybenzoate	229-408-9	6521-29-5	Pentyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Pentyparaben)	229-408-9	6521-29-5						13 78						
Butyl 2-[[4-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridyl]oxy]phenoxy]propionate	274-125-6	69806-50-4, 79241-46-6	Fluazifop-butyl, Fluazifop-P-butyl (ISO)	274-125-6,	69806-50-4, 79241-46-6						73 9,1 10 3						y
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle	265-148-2	8042-47-5, 64742-46-7, 72623-86-0, 97862-82-3	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen, Lubricating oils (petroleum),	265-148-2, 276-737-9, 308-132-3	64742-46-7, 72623-86-0, 97862-82-3	y											y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract, Hydrocarbons, C17-30, hydrotreated distillates, distn. Lights, if they contain > 3 % w/w DMSO extract															
Sodium 4-(2,4-dihydroxyphenylazo)benzenesulphonate	208-924-8	547-57-9	4-(2,4-Dihydroxyphenylazo)benzenesulphonic acid and its sodium salt (Acid Orange 6; CI 14270) when used as substance in hair dye products, Sodium 4-(2,4-dihydroxyphenylazo)benzenesulphonate	208-924-8	547-57-9													13 30. 0
Disodium 3-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-4-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate	224-909-9	4548-53-2	Disodium 3-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-4-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate (Ponceau SX; CI 14700) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 3-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-4-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate	224-909-9	4548-53-2	Y												13 41. 0
4-(phenylazo)resorcinol	218-131-9	2051-85-6	4-(Phenylazo)resorcinol (Solvent Orange 1; CI 11920) and its salts when used as a substance in hair dye products, 4-(Phenylazo)resorcinol	218-131-9	2051-85-6													13 43. 0
N-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[[5-[(diethylamino)sulphonyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide	229-107-2	6410-41-9	N-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[[5-[(diethylamino)sulphonyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide (Pigment Red	229-107-2,	6410-41-9	y												13 47. 0

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			5; CI 12490) and its salts when used as a substance in hair dye products, N-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[[[5-[[diethylamino)sulphonyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide, Pigment red 5														
Disodium 4-[(5-chloro-4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate	222-642-2	3564-21-4	Disodium 4-[(5-chloro-4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate (Pigment Red 48; CI 15865) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 4-[(5-chloro-4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	222-642-2	3564-21-4							13 48. 0					
Calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(1-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-2-naphthoate	229-142-3	6417-83-0	Calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(1-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-2-naphthoate (Pigment Red 63:1; CI 15880) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(1-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-2-naphthoate, Pigment red 63:1	229-142-3,	6417-83-0	y						13 49. 0					y
Tetrasodium 6-amino-4-hydroxy-3-[[[7-sulphonato-4-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	218-326-9	2118-39-0	Tetrasodium 6-amino-4-hydroxy-3-[[[7-sulphonato-4-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate (Food Black 2; CI 27755) when used as a substance in hair dye	218-326-9	2118-39-0,							13 54. 0					y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			products, Tetrasodium 6-amino-4- hydroxy-3-[[7- sulphonato-4- [(4- sulphonatophe nyl)azo]-1- naphthyl]azo] naphthalene- 2,7- disulphonate, Pigment black 2												
Dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[4- [ethyl(3- sulphonatob enzyl)amino (4-hydroxy- 2- sulphonatob enzhydride ne]cyclohex a-2,5-dien- 1- ylidene)(3- sulphonatob enzyl)ammo nium, disodium salt	219- 091-5	2353- 45-9	Benzenemetha naminium, N- ethyl-N-(4- ((4-(ethyl((3- sulfophenyl)m ethyl)amino)p henyl)(4- hydroxy-2- sulfophenyl)m ethylene)-2,5- cyclohexadien- 1-ylidene)-3- sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt (Fast Green FCF; CI 42053) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Benzene- methanaminu m, N-ethyl-N- (4-((4- (ethyl((3- sulfophenyl)m ethyl)amino)p henyl)(4- hydroxy-2- sulfophenyl)m ethylene)-2,5- cyclohexadien- 1-ylidene)-3- sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt	219- 091-5	2353- 45-9	y					13 57. 0				
1,2- dihydroxyan thraquinone	200- 782-5	72-48-0	1,2- Dihydroxyanth raquinone (Pigment Red 83; CI 58000) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 1,2- Dihydroxyanth raquinone	200- 782-5	72-48-0						13 61. 0				
1-hydroxy- 4-(p- toluidino)ant hraquinone	201- 353-5	81-48-1	1-Hydroxy-4- (p- toluidino)anthr aquinone (Solvent Violet 13; CI 60725) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 1- Hydroxy-4-(p- toluidino)anthr aquinone	201- 353-5	81-48-1						13 63. 0				

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

1,4-bis(p-tolylamino)anthraquinone	204-909-5	128-80-3	1,4-bis(p-Tolylamino)anthraquinone (Solvent Green 3; CI 61565) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 1,4-bis(p-Tolylamino)anthraquinone	204-909-5	128-80-3	y												13 64. 0							
6-chloro-2-(6-chloro-4-methyl-3-oxobenzothien-2(3H)-ylidene)-4-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one	219-163-6	2379-74-0	6-Chloro-2-(6-chloro-4-methyl-3-oxobenzothien-2(3H)-ylidene)-4-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one (VAT Red 1; CI 73360) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 6-Chloro-2-(6-chloro-4-methyl-3-oxobenzothien-2(3H)-ylidene)-4-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one, Pigment red 181	219-163-6,	2379-74-0	y												13 65. 0							y
29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32copper	205-685-1	147-14-8	(29H,31H-Phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32)copper (Pigment Blue 15; CI 74160) when used as a substance in hair dye products, (29H,31H-Phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32)copper, Pigment blue 15	205-685-1,	147-14-8	y												13 67. 0							y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Supplementary Table D: Substances proposed to be restricted due their use restriction in CPR Annex IV column g¹⁰

ECHA public			Other Public			Descripti on(s)	CI #	R e g 11	T bl 3 12	A- II # 13	CPR Annex IV		T I 14
Substance Name	EC #	CAS #	Substance Name	EC #	CAS #						#	use restriction (column g)	
Sodium tris(1,2-naphthoquinone 1-oximato-O,O')ferrate(1-)	240-299-7	16143-80-9	Sodium tris(1,2-naphthoquinone 1-oximato-O,O')ferrate(1-)	240-299-7	16143-80-9	CI 10006/Green	10006	y			1	Rinse-off products	
Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate	212-690-2	846-70-8	Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxido-2-naphthalenesulfonate CI 10316, Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	212-690-2	846-70-8	CI 10316 / ACID YELLOW 1	10316				3	Not to be used in eye products	
Barium 8-hydroxy-5,7-dinitronaphthalene-2-sulphonate (1:1)	259-662-6	55482-31-0	Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	259-662-6	55482-31-0	CI 10316/Yellow	10316				3	Not to be used in eye products	
8-hydroxy-5,7-dinitronaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid, aluminium salt	282-945-0	84473-89-2	Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	282-945-0	84473-89-2	CI 10316/Yellow	10316				3	Not to be used in eye products	
			Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments		549-34-8						3	Not to be used in eye products	
			Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments		68698-86-2						3	Not to be used in eye products	
2-[(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo-N-phenylbutyramide	219-730-8	2512-29-0	2-[(4-Methyl-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo-N-phenylbutyramide, Pigment yellow 1	219-730-8,	2512-29-0	CI 11680/Yellow	11680	y			4	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	y
2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-oxobutyramide	229-355-1	6486-23-3	2-[(4-Chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-oxobutyramide, Pigment yellow 3	229-355-1,	6486-23-3	CI 11710/Yellow	11710	y			5	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	y
2-[(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo-N-(o-tolyl)butyramide	228-901-6	6371-96-6	2-[(4-Methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo-N-(o-tolyl)butyramide	228-901-6	6371-96-6	CI 11725/Orange	11725				6	Rinse-off products	

¹⁰ Extraction as of 12/08/2016 from Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

¹¹ Registered under REACH

¹² CoE ResAP(2008)1, Table 3 entry number

¹³ CPR Annex II entry number

¹⁴ Present in tattoo inks as per JRC report (JRC. 2015b)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

1-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenylazo)-2-naphthol	219-372-2	2425-85-6	1-[(4-Methyl-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol, Pigment red 3	219-372-2	2425-85-6	CI 12120/Red	12 12 0	y			1 0	Rinse-off products	y
2-(propyloxy)ethanol ¹⁵	220-548-6	2807-30-9	1-[(4-Methyl-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol	219-372-2	2425-85-6			y			1 0	Rinse-off products	
N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-4-[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide	229-315-3	6471-51-8	N-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenyl)-4-[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide, Pigment red 7	229-315-3	6471-51-8	CI 12420/Red	12 42 0				1 2	Rinse-off products	y
4-[(2,5-dichlorophenyl)azo]-N-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide	229-106-7	6410-40-8	4-[(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)azo]-N-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide	229-106-7	6410-40-8	CI 12480/Red	12 48 0				1 3	Rinse-off products	
2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-(phenylazo)-3H-pyrazol-3-one	224-330-1	4314-14-1	2,4-Dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-(phenylazo)-3H-pyrazol-3-one	224-330-1	4314-14-1	CI 12700/Yellow	12 70 0	y			1 5	Rinse-off products	
Sodium 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]benzenesulphonate	211-199-0	633-96-5	Sodium 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]benzenesulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	211-199-0	633-96-5	CI 15510 / ACID ORANGE 7	15 51 0	y			2 1	Not to be used in eye products	
Sodium 4-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)naphthalenesulphonate	216-760-3	1658-56-6	Sodium 4-[(2-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate	216-760-3	1658-56-6	CI 15620/Red	15 62 0				2 4	Rinse-off products	
Disodium 7-hydroxy-8-phenylazonaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate	217-705-6	1936-15-8	Disodium 7-hydroxy-8-(phenylazo)naphthalene-1,3-disulphonate	217-705-6	1936-15-8	CI 16230/Orange	16 23 0				3 4	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
Disodium 5-acetylamino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	223-098-9	3734-67-6	Disodium 5-acetylamino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	223-098-9	3734-67-6	CI 18050/Red	18 05 0	y			3 8	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes ¹⁶	
			2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-((4-cyclohexyl-2-methylphenyl)azo)-4-hydroxy-5-(((4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino)-, disodium salt		10236-37-0						3 9	Rinse-off products	

¹⁵ With harmonised classification as Acute Tox. 4, Eye Irrit. 2 as per CLP Regulation

¹⁶ Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/ 45/EC (E 128)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Hydrogen bis[2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]benzoato(2-)]chromate(1-)	227-022-5	5601-29-6	Hydrogen bis[2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]benzoato(2-)]chromate(1-)	227-022-5	5601-29-6	CI 18690/Yellow	1869	y	40	Rinse-off products
Disodium hydrogen bis[5-chloro-3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-2-hydroxybenzenesulphonato(3-)]chromate(3-)	229-051-9	6408-26-0	Disodium hydrogen bis[5-chloro-3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-2-hydroxybenzenesulphonato(3-)]chromate(3-)	229-051-9	6408-26-0	CI 18736/Red	18736		41	Rinse-off products
Sodium 4-(3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-phenylazopyrazol-2-yl)benzenesulphonate	228-808-0	6359-82-6	Sodium 4-(3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-phenylazopyrazol-2-yl)benzenesulphonate	228-808-0	6359-82-6	CI 18820/Yellow	18820		42	Rinse-off products
N,N'-(3,3'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis[2-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)azo]-3-oxobutyramide]	227-783-3	5979-28-2	N,N'-(3,3'-Dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis[2-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)azo]-3-oxobutyramide]	227-783-3	5979-28-2	CI 20040/Yellow	20040		45	Rinse-off products ¹⁷
Sodium 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-(4-nitrophenylazo)-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	213-903-1	1064-48-8	Sodium 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	213-903-1	1064-48-8	CI 20470/Yellow	20470		46	Rinse-off products
4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonic acid, sodium salt	280-105-8	8300-6-55-7	Sodium 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	280-105-8	8300-6-55-7	CI 20470/Yellow	20470		46	Rinse-off products
			Sodium 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate		8529-4-31-1				46	Rinse-off products
2,2'-[(3,3'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide]	226-939-8	5567-15-7	2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide], Pigment yellow 83	226-939-8,	5567-15-7	CI 21108/Yellow	21108	y	48	Rinse-off products ¹⁸

¹⁷ Other restrictions in CPR Annex IV column h: Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm

¹⁸ Other restrictions in Annex IV column h: Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Disodium 4,6-dihydroxy-3-[[4-[1-[4-[[1-hydroxy-7-[(phenylsulphonyloxy)-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl]azo]phenyl]cyclohexyl]phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	236-531-1	13421-53-9	Disodium 4,6-dihydroxy-3-[[4-[1-[4-[[1-hydroxy-7-[(phenylsulphonyloxy)-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl]azo]phenyl]cyclohexyl]phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	236-531-1	13421-53-9	CI 24790/Red	24790				50	Rinse-off products
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, disodium salt, reaction products with 4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salts	215-397-8	1325-54-8	Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis-5-nitro-, disodium salt, reaction products with 4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salts	215-397-8	1325-54-8	CI 40215/Orange	40215	y			54	Rinse-off products
Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis[5-nitro-, disodium salt, reaction products with 4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid monosodium salt	256-783-6	50814-31-8	Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis-5-nitro-, disodium salt, reaction products with 4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salts	256-783-6	50814-31-8	CI 40215/Orange	40215				54	Rinse-off products
			Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis-5-nitro-, disodium salt, reaction products with 4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salts	215-397-8	1325-54-8						54	Rinse-off products
Hydrogen (benzyl)[4-[[4-[benzylethylamino]phenyl](2,4-disulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)ammonium, sodium salt	222-476-0	3486-30-4	Hydrogen (benzyl)[4-[[4-[benzylethylamino]phenyl](2,4-disulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)ammonium, sodium salt	222-476-0	3486-30-4	CI 42080/Blue	42080	y			62	Rinse-off products
Hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-	225-458-0	4857-81-2	Hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-	225-458-0	4857-81-2	CI 42100/Green	42100				64	Rinse-off products

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt	227-513-4	5863-51-4	Hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt	227-513-4	5863-51-4	CI 42170/ Green	42 17 0				6 5	Rinse-off products
4-[(4-amino-m-tolyl)(4-imino-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine monohydrochloride	221-831-7	3248-91-7	4-((4-Amino-3-methylphenyl)(4-imino-3-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)methyl)-2-methylphenylamine monohydrochloride (CI 42520), 4-[(4-Amino-m-tolyl)(4-imino-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine monohydrochloride	221-831-7	3248-91-7	CI 42520 / BASIC VIOLET 2	42 52 0				6 7	Rinse-off products
			4-((4-Amino-3-methylphenyl)(4-imino-3-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)methyl)-2-methylphenylamine monohydrochloride (CI 42520), 4-[(4-Amino-m-tolyl)(4-imino-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine monohydrochloride	221-831-7	3248-91-7						6 7	Rinse-off products
Hydrogen [4-[[4-(diethylamino)phenyl][4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt	229-390-2	6505-30-2	Hydrogen [4-[[4-(diethylamino)phenyl][4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt	229-390-2	6505-30-2	CI 42735/ Blue	42 73 5				6 8	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes
Hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)xanthylum, sodium salt	222-529-8	3520-42-1	Hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)xanthylum, sodium salt (18); (CI 45100), Hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)xanthylum, sodium salt	222-529-8	3520-42-1	CI 45100 / ACID RED 52	45 10 0				7 1	Rinse-off products
Hydrogen 9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)-3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum, monosodium salt	227-528-6	5873-16-5	Hydrogen 9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)-3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum, monosodium salt	227-528-6	5873-16-5	CI 45220/ red	45 22 0				7 3	Rinse-off products

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Dipotassium 3,6-dichloro-2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	229-225-4	6441-77-6	Dipotassium 3,6-dichloro-2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	229-225-4	6441-77-6	CI 45405/Red	45 40 5				7 8	Not to be used in eye products ¹⁹	
Hydrogen 9-[(3-methoxyphenyl)amino]-7-phenyl-5-(phenylamino)-4,10-disulphonatobenzo[a]phenazinium, sodium salt	229-951-1	6856-08-2	Hydrogen 9-[(3-methoxyphenyl)amino]-7-phenyl-5-(phenylamino)-4,10-disulphonatobenzo[a]phenazinium, sodium salt	229-951-1	6856-08-2	CI 50325/Violet	50 32 5				8 3	Rinse-off products	
1-anilino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone	242-939-0	1928-6-75-0	1-Anilino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone	242-939-0	1928-6-75-0	CI 60724/Violet	60 72 4				8 8	Rinse-off products	
Sodium 4-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthryl)amino]toluene-3-sulphonate	224-618-7	4430-18-6	Sodium 4-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthryl)amino]toluene-3-sulphonate	224-618-7	4430-18-6	CI 60730 / ACID VIOLET 43	60 73 0			y	9 0	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
Sodium 3,3'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulphonate)	224-748-4	4474-24-2	Sodium 3,3'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulphonate)	224-748-4	4474-24-2	CI 61585/Blue	61 58 5			y	9 3	Rinse-off products	
Sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate	224-460-9	4368-56-3	Sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate (18); (CI 62045), Sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate	224-460-9	4368-56-3	CI 62045 / ACID BLUE 62	62 04 5				9 4	Rinse-off products	
Bisbenzimidazo[2,1-b:2',1'-i]benzo[lmn][3,8]phenanthroline-8,17-dione	224-597-4	4424-06-0	Bisbenzimidazo[2,1-b:2',1'-i]benzo[lmn][3,8]phenanthroline-8,17-dione, Pigment orange 43	224-597-4	4424-06-0	CI 71105/Orange	71 10 5			y	9 7	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	y
5,12-dihydro-2,9-dimethylquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione	213-561-3	980-26-7	5,12-Dihydro-2,9-dimethylquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione, Pigment red 122	213-561-3	980-26-7	CI 73915/Red	73 91 5			y	1 0 3	Rinse-off products	y
29H,31H-phthalocyanine	209-378-3	574-93-6	29H,31H-Phthalocyanine	209-378-3	574-93-6	CI 74100/Blue	74 10 0			y	1 0 4	Rinse-off products	

¹⁹ Other restrictions in CPR Annex IV column h: Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Disulfo copper phthalocyanine amine salt	215-523-1	1328-51-4	Disodium [29H,31H-phthalocyaninedisulphonato(4-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]cuprate(2-)	215-523-1	1328-51-4	CI 74180/Biue	74180	y			106	Rinse-off products
Bromothymol blue	200-971-2	76-59-5	Phenol, 4,4'-(3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2-bromo-3-methyl-6-(1-methylethyl)-, S,S-dioxide	200-971-2	76-59-5						151	Rinse-off products
Bromocresol green	200-972-8	76-60-8	Phenol, 4,4'-(3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2,6-dibromo-3-methyl-,S,S-dioxide	200-972-8	76-60-8						152	Rinse-off products
C.I. Acid Red 195	602-053-0	12220-24-5	Sodium 4-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate		12220-24-5						153	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes
(4-(4-aminophenyl)(4-aminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene)methyl)-2-methylaniline hydrochloride	211-189-6	632-99-5	4-[(4-Aminophenyl)(4-aminocyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine and its hydrochloride salt (Basic Violet 14; CI 42510) when used as a substance in hair dye products, (4-(4-Aminophenyl)(4-aminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene)methyl)-2-methylaniline hydrochloride	211-189-6, 221-832-2	632-99-5	CI 42510 / BASIC VIOLET 14	42510				13296	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes
Calcium bis[3-hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoate]	228-899-7	6371-76-2	3-Hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoic acid and its calcium salt (Pigment Red 64:1; CI 15800) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Calcium bis[3-hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoate]	228-899-7	6371-76-2	CI 15800/Red	15800				133216	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes
Hydrogen 9-(2-carboxylatophenyl)-3-(2-methylanilino)-6-(2-methyl-4-sulphoanilino)xanthylum, monosodium salt	228-377-9	6252-76-2	Xanthylum, 9-(2-carboxyphenyl)-3-((2-methylphenyl)amino)-6-((2-methyl-4-sulfophenyl)amino)-, inner salt and its sodium salt (Acid Violet 9; CI 45190) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Hydrogen 9-(2-carboxylatophenyl)-3-(2-methylanilino)-6-(2-methyl-4-sulphoanilino)xanthylum, monosodium salt	228-377-9	6252-76-2	CI 45190 / ACID VIOLET 9	45190				1333752	Rinse-off products
[4-[[4-anilino-1-naphthyl][4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium chloride	219-943-6	2580-56-5	[4-[[4-Anilino-1-naphthyl][4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium chloride (Basic Blue 26; CI 44045) when used as a substance in hair dye products, [4-[[4-Anilino-1-naphthyl][4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium chloride	219-943-6	2580-56-5	CI 44045/Blue	44045				133409	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes
Trisodium tris[5,6-dihydro-5-(hydroxyimino)-6-	243-010-2	19381-50-1	Trisodium tris[5,6-dihydro-5-(hydroxyimino)-6-oxonaphthalene-2-sulphonato(2-)-N5,O6]ferrate(3-); (Acid Green 1; CI 10020)	243-010-2	19381-50-1	CI 10020/Green	10020				133023	Not to be used in products applied

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

oxonaphthalene-2-sulphonato(2-)-N5,O6]ferrate(3-)			when used as a substance in hair dye products, Trisodium tris[5,6-dihydro-5-(hydroxyimino)-6-oxonaphthalene-2-sulphonato(2-)-N5,O6]ferrate(3-)							4 2		on mucous membranes	
4-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)azo]naphthol	229-439-8	6535-42-8	4-[(4-Ethoxyphenyl)azo]naphthol (Solvent Red 3; CI 12010) and its salts when used as a substance in hair dye products, 4-[(4-Ethoxyphenyl)azo]naphthol	229-439-8	6535-42-8	CI 12010 / SOLVENT RED 3	12 01 0			1 3 4 4	8	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
3-hydroxy-N-(o-tolyl)-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-carboxamide	229-440-3	6535-46-2	3-Hydroxy-N-(o-tolyl)-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-carboxamide (Pigment Red 112; CI 12370) and its salts when used as a substance in hair dye products, 3-Hydroxy-N-(o-tolyl)-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-carboxamide, Pigment red 112	229-440-3,	6535-46-2	CI 12370 / PIGMENT RED 112	12 37 0		y	1 3 4 6	1 1	Rinse-off products	y
2,2'-[(3,3'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide]	225-822-9	5102-83-0	2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide] (Pigment Yellow 13; CI 21100) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide]	225-822-9	5102-83-0	CI 21100 / PIGMENT YELLOW 13	21 10 0		y	1 3 5 1	4 7	Rinse-off products ²⁰	
1,1'-[[[(2-chlorophenyl)methylene]bis[(2,5-dimethyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis(2-naphthol)]	229-753-5	6706-75-8	2,2'-[Cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-cyclohexylphenol] (Solvent Yellow 29; CI 21230) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 2,2'-[Cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-cyclohexylphenol]	229-754-0	6706-82-7					1 3 5 2	4 9	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
2,2'-[cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-cyclohexylphenol]	229-754-0	6706-82-7	2,2'-[Cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-cyclohexylphenol] (Solvent Yellow 29; CI 21230) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 2,2'-[Cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-cyclohexylphenol]	229-754-0	6706-82-7	CI 21230 / SOLVENT YELLOW 29	21 23 0			1 3 5 2	4 9	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
1-(4-(phenylazo)phenylazo)-2-naphthol	201-638-4	85-86-9	1-((4-Phenylazo)phenylazo)-2-naphthol (Solvent Red 23; CI 26100) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 1-(4-(Phenylazo)phenylazo)-2-naphthol	201-638-4	85-86-9	CI 26100 / SOLVENT RED 23	26 10 0			1 3 5 3	5 1	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes ²¹	

²⁰ Other restrictions in CPR Annex IV column h: Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm

²¹ Other restrictions in CPR Annex IV column i: Purity criteria: aniline ≤ 0,2 % 2-naphthol ≤ 0,2 % 4-aminoazobenzene ≤ 0,1 % 1-(phenylazo)-2-naphthol ≤ 3 % 1-[2-(phenylazo)phenylazo]-2-naphthalenol ≤ 2 %

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Hydrogen [4-[4-(diethylamino)-2',4'-disulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]diethylammonium, sodium salt	204-934-1	129-17-9	Ethanaminium, N-(4-((4-diethylamino)phenyl)(2,4-disulphophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, sodium salt (Acid Blue 1; CI 42045) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Ammonium, (4-(alpha-(p-(diethylamino)phenyl)-2,4-disulphobenzylidene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)diethyl-, hydroxide, monosodium salt	204-934-1	129-17-9	CI 42045 / ACID BLUE 1	42045	y	1355	59	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
1,3-isobenzofurandione, reaction products with methylquinoline and quinoline	232-318-2	8003-22-3	1,3-Isobenzofurandione, reaction products with methylquinoline and quinoline (Solvent Yellow 33; CI 47000) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 1,3-Isobenzofurandione, reaction products with methylquinoline and quinoline	232-318-2	8003-22-3	CI 47000 / SOLVENT YELLOW 33	47000	y	1358	81	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
Acid Black 2	616-852-7	8005-03-6	Nigrosine (CI 50420) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Sulfonated nigrosine color		8005-03-6				1359	84	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
8,18-dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine	228-767-9	6358-30-1	8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine (Pigment Violet 23; CI 51319) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine, Pigment violet 23	228-767-9	6358-30-1	CI 51319 / PIGMENT VIOLET 23,	51319		1360	85	Rinse-off products	y
Diindolo[2,3-c:2',3'-n]triphenodioxazine, 9,19-dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydro-	613-252-7	6358-30-1	8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine (Pigment Violet 23; CI 51319) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine, Pigment violet 23	228-767-9	6358-30-1				1366	85	Rinse-off products	y
			8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine (Pigment Violet 23; CI 51319) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m]triphenodioxazine, Pigment violet 23	228-767-9	6358-30-1				1366	85	Rinse-off products	y
Trisodium 8-hydroxypyrene-1,3,6-trisulphonate	228-783-6	6358-69-6	Trisodium 8-hydroxypyrene-1,3,6-trisulphonate (Solvent Green 7; CI 59040) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Trisodium 8-hydroxypyrene-1,3,6-trisulphonate	228-783-6	6358-69-6	CI 59040 / SOLVENT GREEN 7	59040	y	1362	87	Not to be used in products applied on mucous membranes	
5,12-dihydroquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione	213-879-2	1047-16-1	5,12-Dihydroquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione (Pigment Violet 19; CI 73900) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 5,12-	213-879-2	1047-16-1	CI 73900 / PIGMENT	73900	y	1366	62	Rinse-off products	y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			Dihydroquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione, Pigment violet 19			VIOLET 19,									
Disodium [29H,31H- phthalocyaninedisulphon ato(4-)- N29,N30,N31,N32]cupra te(2-)	215- 537- 8	1330 -38- 7	Disodium [29H,31H- phthalocyaninedisulphonato(4-)- N29,N30,N31,N32]cuprate(2-) (Direct Blue 86; CI 74180) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium [29H,31H- phthalocyaninedisulphonato(4-)- N29,N30,N31,N32]cuprate(2-), Direct blue 86	215- 537- 8,	1330 -38- 7	CI 74180/BI ue	74 18 0					1 3 6 8	1 0 6	Rinse-off products	y
Polychloro copper phthalocyanine	215- 524- 7	1328 -53- 6	Polychloro copper phthalocyanine (Pigment Green 7; CI 74260) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Polychloro copper phthalocyanine, Pigment green 7	215- 524- 7	1328 -53- 6	CI 74260 / PIGMENT GREEN 7,	74 26 0			y		1 3 6 9	1 0 7	Not to be used in eye products	y
			Polychloro copper phthalocyanine (Pigment Green 7; CI 74260) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Polychloro copper phthalocyanine, Pigment green 7	215- 524- 7	1328 -53- 6							1 3 6 9	1 0 7	Not to be used in eye products	y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Supplementary Table E: Substances allowed in tattoo inks subject to the conditions specified in CPR Annex IV columns h and i²²

ECHA Public			Other Public			Description (s)	CI #	Reg ²³	A - II # ²⁴	CPR Annex IV		TI ²⁵
Substance Name	EC #	CAS #	Substance Name	EC #	CAS #					Conditions of use		
										Column h ²⁶	Column i: other	
Disodium 4-hydroxy-3-[(4-sulphonatonaphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate	222-657-4	3567-69-9	Disodium 4-hydroxy-3-[(4-sulphonatonaphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate, Acid red 14, Food red 3 (Carmoisine lake)	222-657-4	3567-69-9	CI 14720 / ACID RED 14	14720	y	19		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 122)	y
Aluminium, 4-hydroxy-3-[(4-sulfo-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid complex	282-478-2	84238-07-3	Disodium 4-hydroxy-3-[(4-sulphonatonaphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate	282-478-2	84238-07-3	ACID RED 14 ALUMINUM LAKE	14720		19		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 122)	
Sodium 2-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate	214-998-2	1248-18-6	Sodium 2-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	214-998-2	1248-18-6	CI 15630/Red	15630		25	3%		
Calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-naphthoate	226-109-5	5281-04-9	Disodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-naphthoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Pigment red 57:1	226-109-5	5281-04-9	CI 15850/PIGMENT RED 57:1	15850	y	27		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 180)	y
Disodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-naphthoate	227-497-9	5858-81-1	Disodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-naphthoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	227-497-9	5858-81-1	CI 15850 / PIGMENT RED 57	15850		27		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 180)	

²² Extraction as of 12/08/2016 from Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products. Contains all CAS and EC numbers listed on the CosIng database (http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.results&annex_v2=IV&search), including historical information substances, not included in the annexes of the Directive/Regulation as published in the Official Journal of the EU.

²³ Registered under REACH

²⁴ CPR Annex II entry number

²⁵ Present in tattoo inks as per JRC report (JRC 2016b)

²⁶ Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation as per Column h in CPR Annex IV

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	220-491-7	2783-94-0	Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Food yellow 3 (Sunset yellow, E110)	220-491-7	2783-94-0	CI 15985/Yellow	15985	5	y	31	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 110)	y	
Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	247-368-0	25956-17-6	Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate (18); (CI 16035), Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate	247-368-0	25956-17-6	CI 16035/Red	16035	1603	5	y	32	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 129)	y
Aluminium, 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-sulfo-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid complex	235-437-8	12227-62-2	Trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-(4'-sulphonatonaphthylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	235-437-8	12227-62-2	CI 16185/ACID RED 27 ALUMINUM LAKE	16185	1618	5		33	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 123)	
Aluminium, 7-hydroxy-8-[(4-sulfo-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid complex	235-438-3	12227-64-4	Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and aluminium lake (18); (CI 16255), Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	235-438-3	12227-64-4	CI 16255/ACID RED 18 ALUMINUM LAKE	16255	1625	5		35	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 124)	
Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	217-699-5	1934-21-0	Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Acid yellow 23	217-699-5	1934-21-0	CI 19140 / ACID YELLOW 23	19140	1914	0	y	44	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 102)	y
Aluminium, 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-[(4-	235-428-9	12225-21-7	Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-	235-428-9	12225-21-7	CI 19140/ACID YELLOW 23	19140	1914	0	y	44	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 102)	y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

sulphophenyl)azo]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid complex			carboxylate and aluminium lake (18); (CI 19140), Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-((4-sulphophenyl)azo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Pigment yellow 100 (Food yellow 4:1)			ALUMINUM LAKE						
4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-[(4-sulphophenyl)azo]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, barium salt	278-024-8	74920-66-4	Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-((4-sulphophenyl)azo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	278-024-8	74920-66-4	CI 19140/Yellow	1914			44		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 102)
Barium 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulphonatophenyl)-4-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate (3:2)	283-540-1	84681-80-1	Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-((4-sulphophenyl)azo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	283-540-1	84681-80-1	CI 19140/Yellow	1914			44		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 102)
Tetrasodium 1-acetamido-2-hydroxy-3-(4-((4-sulphonatophenylazo)-7-sulphonato-1-naphthylazo))naphthalene-4,6-disulphonate	219-746-5	2519-30-4	Tetrasodium 1-acetamido-2-hydroxy-3-(4-((4-sulphonatophenylazo)-7-sulphonato-1-naphthylazo))naphthalene-4,6-disulphonate	219-746-5	2519-30-4	CI 28440 / BRILLIANT BLACK 1	2844	y		53		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 151)
			beta Carotene		116-32-5					55		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E160a)
			beta Carotene		317-97-85-0					55		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E160a)
Ethyl 8'-apo-β-caroten-8'-oate	214-173-7	1109-11-1	Ethyl 8'-apo-.beta.-caroten-8'-oate	214-173-7	1109-11-1	CI 40825/Orange	4082			57		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160f)
Canthaxanthin	208-187-2	514-78-3	Canthaxanthin	208-187-2	514-78-3	CI 40850/Orange	4085			58		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 161g)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Diammonio(ethyl)[4-[[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl](2-sulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium	220-168-0	2650-18-2	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-[4-[[4-[ethyl-(3-sulfofophenyl)-methyl]-amino]-phenyl](2-sulfofophenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-3-sulfo-, inner salts, disodium salt and its ammonium and aluminium salts (18); (CI 42090), Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfofophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulfofophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt, Acid blue 9	220-168-0	2650-18-2	CI 42090/ ACID BLUE 9 AMMONIUM SALT	42090			63	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)	y
Dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-2'-sulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, disodium salt	223-339-8	3844-45-9	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-[4-[[4-[ethyl-(3-sulfofophenyl)-methyl]-amino]-phenyl](2-sulfofophenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-3-sulfo-, inner salts, disodium salt and its ammonium and aluminium salts (18); (CI 42090), Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfofophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulfofophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt	223-339-8	3844-45-9	CI 42090 / ACID BLUE 9	42090			63	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)	
Hexahydrogen tris[(ethyl)[4-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl](2-sulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium], dialuminium salt	239-897-0	15792-67-3	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfofophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulfofophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt	239-897-0	155792-67-3	CI 42090/ Blue	42090			63	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)	
Dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amin	275-866-8	71701-18-3	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfofophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)	275-866-8	71701-18-3	CI 42090/ Blue	42090			63	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

o]-2'-sulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, dipotassium salt			(2-sulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt										
Dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[α-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl]-2-sulphonatobenzylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, potassium sodium salt	275-867-3	71701-19-4	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt	275-867-3	71701-19-4	CI 42090/Blue	42090			63			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)
			Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt		37307-56-5					63			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)
			Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulfophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt		6371-85-3					63			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)
Hydrogen [4-[4-(dimethylamino)-α-(2-hydroxy-3,6-disulphonato-1-naphthyl)benzylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium, monosodium salt	221-409-2	3087-16-9	Hydrogen [4-[4-(dimethylamino)-.alpha.-(2-hydroxy-3,6-disulphonato-1-naphthyl)benzylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium, monosodium salt	221-409-2	3087-16-9	CI 44090 / ACID GREEN 50 / Blue	44090	y		70			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 142)
Dipotassium 2-(6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	229-143-9	6417-85-2	Disodium 2-(3-oxo-6-oxidoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	229-143-9	6417-85-2	CI 45350/Yellow	45350			74	6%		

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-3,6-dihydroxyxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid, zirconium salt	301-481-2	94021-89-3	Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	301-481-2	94021-89-3	CI 45380/Red	45380			76	Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid	
			Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Acid red 87		548-26-5					76	Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid	y
3',6'-dihydroxy-4',5'-dinitrospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	246-308-0	24545-86-6	3',6'-Dihydroxy-4',5'-dinitrospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	246-308-0	24545-86-6	CI 45396/Orange	45396			77	1 %, when used in lip products	Only in free acid form, when used in lip products
2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	236-747-6	13473-26-2	3,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-2-(1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid and its soluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	236-747-6	13473-26-2	CI 45410 / SOLVENT RED 48	45410		y	79		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid
3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-(1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid	242-355-6	18472-87-2	Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-, disodium salt (CI 45410), 3,4,5,6-Tetrachloro-2-(1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid and its soluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	242-355-6	18472-87-2	CI 45410 / ACID RED 92	45410		y	79		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid
Aluminum, 2-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-inden-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-6,7-quinolinedisulfonate complexes	305-632-3	94891-32-4	1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinoliny)-, sulfonated, sodium salts	305-632-3	94891-32-4	CI 47005/ Yellow	47005			82		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 104)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinoliny)-, sulfonated, sodium salts	305-897-5	8004-92-0, 95193-83-2	1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinoliny)-, sulfonated, sodium salts, Acid yellow 3	305-897-5	95193-83-2, 8004-92-0	CI 47005 / ACID YELLOW 3	47005			82	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 104)	y
C.I. Pigment Yellow 115	614-732-9	68814-04-0	1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinoliny)-, sulfonated, sodium salts		68814-04-0					82	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 104)	
1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinoliny)-, sulfonated, sodium salts	616-849-0	8004-92-0	1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinoliny)-, sulfonated, sodium salts, Acid yellow 3		8004-92-0					82	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 104)	y
Disodium 5,5'-(2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-one)disulphonate	212-728-8	860-22-0	Disodium 5,5'-(2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-one)disulphonate	212-728-8	860-22-0	CI 73015 / ACID BLUE 74	73015	y		99	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 132)	
Aluminium, 2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-5-sulfo-2H-indol-2-ylidene)-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1H-indole-5-sulfonic acid complex	240-589-3	16521-38-3	Disodium 5,5'-(2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-one)disulphonate	240-589-3	16521-38-3	CI 73015/ ACID BLUE 74 ALUMINUM LAKE	73015	y		99	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 132)	
6,6'-diapo-ψ,ψ-carotenedioic acid	208-810-8	542-40-5	Annatto	208-810-8	542-40-5	CI 75120/Orange	75120			109	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160b)	
Annatto	215-735-4	1393-63-1	Annatto	215-735-4	1393-63-1	CI 75120/Orange	75120			109	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160b)	
Methyl (9-cis)-hydrogen-6,6'-diapo-ψ,ψ-carotenedioate	230-248-7	6983-79-5	Annatto	230-248-7		CI 75120/Orange	75120			109	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160b)	
Dipotassium 6,6'-diapo-ψ,ψ-carotenedioate	251-431-8	33261-80-2	Annatto	251-431-8	33261-80-2	CI 75120/Orange	75120			109	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160b)	
Disodium 6,6'-diapo-ψ,ψ-carotenedioate	251-432-3	33261-81-3	Annatto	251-432-3	33261-81-3	CI 75120/Orange	75120			109	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160b)	
Annatto tree, ext.	289-561-2	89957-43-7	Annatto	289-561-2		CI 75120/Orange	75120			109	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160b)	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Psi,psi-carotene	207-949-1	502-65-8	Lycopene	207-949-1	502-65-8	CI 75125 / LYCOPENE/Yellow	75 12 5			110		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160d)	
1,7-bis(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)hepta-1,6-diene-3,5-dione	207-280-5	458-37-7	Curcumins	207-280-5	458-37-7	CI 75300 / CURCUMIN/Yellow	75 30 0			114		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 100)	
Curcumin (Synthetic)	678-357-2	94875-80-6	Curcumins		94875-80-6					114		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 100)	
Carminic acid	215-023-3	1260-17-9	Carmines, Natural red 4 (E180) Carmine (E 120)	215-023-3	1260-17-9	CI 75470/Red	75 47 0			115		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 120)	y
Cochineal (dye)	215-680-6	1343-78-8	Carmines, Natural red 4 (E180) Carmine (E 120)	215-680-6	1343-78-8	CI 75470/COCHineal/Red	75 47 0			115		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 120)	y
Carmine	215-724-4	1390-65-4	Carmines, Natural red 4 (E180) Carmine (E 120)	215-724-4	1390-65-4	CI 75470/Red	75 47 0			115		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 120)	y
Magnesium, [3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-2-hexadecenyl 9-ethenyl-14-ethyl-21-(methoxycarbonyl)-4,8,13,18-tetramethyl-20-oxo-3-phorbinepropanoato(2-)-N23,N24,N25,N26]-, [SP-4-2-[3S-[3a(2E,7S*,11S*),4β,21β]]]-	207-536-6	479-61-8	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	207-536-6		CI 75810/Green	75 81 0			116		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)	
Magnesium, [3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-2-hexadecenyl 9-ethenyl-14-ethyl-13-formyl-21-(methoxycarbonyl)-4,8,18-trimethyl-20-oxo-3-phorbinepropanoato(2-)-N23,N24,N25,N26]-, [SP-4-2-[3S-[3a(2E,7S*,11S*),4β,21β]]]-	208-272-4	519-62-0	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	208-272-4		CI 75810/Green	75 81 0			116		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Chlorophylls	215-800-7	1406-65-1	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	215-800-7		CI 75810/Green	75 81 0			116	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)
Spirit soluble chlorophyll	232-471-5	8049-84-1	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	232-471-5	8049-84-1	CI 75810/Green	75 81 0			116	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)
Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-)	234-242-5	11006-34-1	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	234-242-5	11006-34-1	CI 75810/Green	75 81 0			116	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)
Copper, [3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-2-hexadecenyl 9-ethenyl-14-ethyl-21-(methoxycarbonyl)-4,8,13,18-tetramethyl-20-oxo-3-phorbinepropanoato(2-)-N23,N24,N25,N26]-, [SP-4-2-[3S-[3α(2E,7S*,11S*),4β,21β]]]-	239-830-5	15739-09-0	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	239-830-5		CI 75810/Green	75 81 0			116	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)
Copper, [3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-2-hexadecenyl 9-ethenyl-14-ethyl-13-formyl-21-(methoxycarbonyl)-4,8,18-trimethyl-20-oxo-3-phorbinepropanoato(2-	246-020-5	24111-17-9	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	246-020-5		CI 75810/Green	75 81 0			116	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 140, E 141)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

)-N23,N24,N25,N26]-, [SP-4-2-[3S- [3a(2E,7S*,11S*),4β,2 1β]]-													
Chlorophyllins	287- 483- 3	8553 6- 03-4	Trisodium (2S-trans)-[18- carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13- ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,7,12,17- tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H- porphine-2-propionato(5-)- N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-) (Chlorophylls)	287- 483- 3		CI 75810/Green	75 81 0				116	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/ 45/EC (E 140, E 141)	
Aluminium ²⁷	231- 072- 3	7429 -90- 5	Aluminium, Aluminium (Al)	231- 072- 3	742 9- 90-5	CI 77000/White	77 00 0	y			117	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/ 45/EC (E 173)	y
			Aluminium, Aluminium (Al)	231- 072- 3	742 9- 90-5						117	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/ 45/EC (E 173)	y
Calcium carbonate	207- 439- 9	471- 34-1, 7440 -70- 2	Calcium carbonate	207- 439- 9	471- 34-1	CI 77220 / CALCIUM CARBONATE/ White	77 22 0	y			124	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/ 45/EC (E 170)	
Limestone	215- 279- 6	1317 -65- 3	Calcium carbonate	215- 279- 6		CI 77220 / CALCIUM CARBONATE/ White	77 22 0				124	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/ 45/EC (E 170)	
Chromium (III) oxide	215- 160- 9	1308 -38- 9	Chromium (III) oxide	215- 160- 9	130 8- 38-9	CI 77288 / CHROMIUM OXIDE GREENS	77 28 8	y			129	free from chromate ion	
Chromium (III) hydroxide	215- 158- 8	1308 -14- 1	Chromium (III) hydroxide	215- 158- 8	130 8- 14-1	CI 77289/ Green	77 28 9	y			130	free from chromate ion	
Chromoxidhydrat	601- 657- 1	1200 1- 99-9	Chromium (III) hydroxide, Pigment green 18 (Chromium Hydroxide Green, Viridian 3B)		120 01- 99-9						130	free from chromate ion	y
Gold	231- 165- 9	7440 -57- 5	Gold	231- 165- 9	744 0- 57-5	CI 77480 / GOLD/ Brown	77 48 0	y			133	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/ 45/EC (E 175)	

²⁷ Aluminium has a harmonised classification under CLP Regulation as Flam. Sol. 1, Water-react. 2, Pyr. Sol. 1, Water-react. 2

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Iron hydroxide oxide	243-746-4	2034 4-49-4	Iron Oxide Yellow	243-746-4 215-570-8	, 203 44-49-4	CI 77492/ Iron hydroxide oxide; Hydrated ferric oxide /Yellow	77 49 2				136	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)	
Iron hydroxide oxide yellow	257-098-5	5127 4-00-1	Iron Oxide Yellow, Pigment yellow 42 and 43	257-098-5 215-570-8	512 74-00-1, 203 44-49-4	CI 77492/ Iron hydroxide oxide yellow; CI Pigment Yellow 42 /Yellow	77 49 2	y			136	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)	y
Iron oxide black	235-442-5	1222 7-89-3	Iron Oxide Black, Pigment black 11	235-442-5	122 27-89-3	CI 77499/Iron oxide black; CI Pigment Black 11; Triiron tetraoxide/Black	77 49 9				137	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)	y
Prussian blue	237-875-5	1403 8-43-8	Ferric Ammonium Ferrocyanide	237-875-5	140 38-43-8	CI 77510/ Prussian blue; Ferric ferrocyanide; Ferrate(4-), hexacyano-, iron(3+) (3:4)	77 51 0				138	free from cyanide ions	
Ammonium iron(3+) hexakis(cyano-C)ferrate(4-)	247-304-1	2586 9-00-5	Ferric Ammonium Ferrocyanide	247-304-1	258 69-00-5	CI 77510/ Blue	77 51 0	y			138	free from cyanide ions	
C.I. Pigment Blue 27	602-780-3	1224 0-15-2	Ferric Ammonium Ferrocyanide, Pigment blue 27 (Prussian blue)		122 40-15-2						138	free from cyanide ions	y
Silver	231-131-3	7440 -22-4	Silver	231-131-3	744 0-22-4	CI 77820/ White	77 82 0	y			142	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 174)	
			Silver	231-131-3	744 0-22-4						142	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 174)	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Anatase (TiO ₂)	215-280-1	1317-70-0	Titanium dioxide	215-280-1	1317-70-0	CI 77891, TITANIUM DIOXIDE/White	77891			143	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 171)
Rutile (TiO ₂)	215-282-2	1317-80-2	Titanium dioxide	215-282-2	1317-80-2	CI 77891, TITANIUM DIOXIDE/White	77891	y		143	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 171)
Titanium dioxide	236-675-5	13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide, Pigment white 6 (titanium dioxide)	236-675-5	13463-67-7	CI 77891, TITANIUM DIOXIDE/White	77891	y		143	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 171)
			Titanium dioxide, Pigment white 6 (titanium dioxide)	236-675-5	13463-67-7					143	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 171)
Riboflavin	201-507-1	83-88-5	Riboflavin	201-507-1	83-88-5					145	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 101)
Riboflavin 5'-(sodium hydrogen phosphate)	204-988-6	130-40-5	Riboflavin	204-988-6		Riboflavin	77891			145	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 101)
Caramel (color)	232-435-9	8028-89-5	Caramel	232-435-9	8028-89-5					146	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 150a-d)
(3R,3'S,5'R)-3,3'-dihydroxy-β,κ-caroten-6'-one	207-364-1	465-42-9	(3R,3'S,5'R)-3,3'-Dihydroxy-β,κ-caroten-6'-one	207-364-1	465-42-9	Paprika extract, Capsanthin, capsorubin	32428			147	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160c)
(3S,3'S,5R,5'R)-3,3'-dihydroxy-κ,κ-carotene-6,6'-dione	207-425-2	470-38-2	(3R,3'S,5'R)-3,3'-Dihydroxy-β,κ-caroten-6'-one	207-425-2		Paprika extract, Capsanthin, capsorubin	32428			147	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160c)
[S-(R*,R*)]-4-[2-[2-carboxy-5-(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-2,3-dihydro-6-hydroxy-1H-indol-1-yl]vinyl]-2,3-dihydropyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid	231-628-5	7659-95-2	Beetroot red	231-628-5	7659-95-2					148	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 162)
Beet, Beta vulgaris rapacea, ext.	289-609-2	89957-88-0	Beetroot red	289-609-2	89957-88-0					148	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 162)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Beet, ext.	289-610-8	89957-89-1	Beetroot red	289-610-8	89957-89-1				148		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 162)	
3,5,7-trihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1-benzopyrylium chloride	205-125-6	134-01-0	Anthocyanins (Cyanidin, Peonidin, Malvidin, Delphinidin, Petunidin, Pelargonidin)	205-125-6	134-01-0				149		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 163)	
3,5,7-trihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride	205-127-7	134-04-3	Anthocyanins (Cyanidin, Peonidin, Malvidin, Delphinidin, Petunidin, Pelargonidin)	205-127-7	134-04-3				149		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 163)	
3,5,7-trihydroxy-2-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)benzopyrylium chloride	208-437-0	528-53-0	Anthocyanins (Cyanidin, Peonidin, Malvidin, Delphinidin, Petunidin, Pelargonidin)	208-437-0, 211-403-8	643-84-5, 528-53-0				149		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 163)	
3,3',4',5,7-pentahydroxyflavylium chloride	208-438-6	528-58-5	Anthocyanins (Cyanidin, Peonidin, Malvidin, Delphinidin, Petunidin, Pelargonidin)	208-438-6	528-58-5				149		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 163)	
3,5,7-trihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-benzopyrylium chloride	211-403-8	643-84-5	Anthocyanins (Cyanidin, Peonidin, Malvidin, Delphinidin, Petunidin, Pelargonidin)	211-403-8, 208-437-0	528-53-0, 643-84-5				149		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 163)	
Anthocyanins, grape	600-954-3	11029-12-2	Anthocyanins (Cyanidin, Peonidin, Malvidin, Delphinidin, Petunidin, Pelargonidin)		11029-12-2				149		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 163)	
Diiron trioxide	215-168-2	1309-37-1, 7439-89-6	Aluminum silicate coloured with ferric oxide, Iron Oxide red, Iron Oxide Black, Pigment red 101 and 102, Iron (Fe)	215-168-2,	1309-37-1, 7439-89-6	CI 77015/Red, CI 77491/ CI 77499; Diiron trioxide; Ferric oxide/ Red, CI 77499/Black	77015, 5, 77499, 49, 77499, 49, 9	y	121, 13, 5, 1, 37		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172) (#135, #137)	y
Carbon black	215-609-9	1333-86-4	carbon black (nano), Pigment black 6 and 7 (graphite)	215-609-9	1333-86-4	CI 77266 / CARBON BLACK	77266, 6	y	126a, 1, 26	#126a: 10%	#126: Purity > 97 %, with the following impurity profile: Ash content ≤ 0,15 %, total sulphur ≤	y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

Carbon	231-153-3	7440-44-0	carbon black (nano)	231-153-3	7440-44-0	CI 77266 / CARBON BLACK	77 26 6			126 a,1 26	<p>0,65 %, total PAH ≤ 500 ppb and benzo(a)pyrene ≤ 5 ppb, dibenz(a,h)anthracene ≤ 5 ppb, total As ≤ 3 ppm, total Pb ≤ 10 ppm, total Hg ≤ 1 ppm.</p> <p>#126a: Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end user's lungs by inhalation. Only nanomaterials having the following characteristics are allowed: — Purity > 97 %, with the following impurity profile: Ash content ≤ 0,15 %, total sulphur ≤ 0,65 %, total PAH ≤ 500 ppb and benzo(a)pyrene ≤ 5 ppb, dibenz(a,h)anthracene ≤ 5 ppb, total As ≤ 3 ppm, total Pb ≤ 10 ppm, and total Hg ≤ 1 ppm; — Primary particle size ≥ 20 nm.</p>	
Activated Carbon - High Density Skeleton	931-328-0	-	carbon black (nano)	931-328-0		CI 77266 / CARBON BLACK	77 26 6	y		126 a,1 26		
Activated Carbon - Low Density Skeleton	931-334-3	-	carbon black (nano)	931-334-3		CI 77266 / CARBON BLACK	77 26 6	y		126 a,1 26		
			carbon black (nano), Pigment black 6 and 7 (graphite)	215-609-9	1333-86-4					126 a,1 26		y
Iron oxide	215-721-8	1345-25-1	Iron oxide, Iron Oxide red, Iron Oxide Black	215-721-8	1345-25-1	CI 77489/ CI 77491; CI 77499; Iron oxide; Ferrous oxide/ Orange, CI 77491/ Red, CI 77499/Black	77 48 9, 77 49 1, 77 49 9	y		134 ,13 5,1 37	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172) (#135, #137)	
Natural iron oxide	215-722-3	1345-27-3	Iron Oxide red, Iron Oxide Yellow, Iron Oxide Black, Pigment brown 6 and 7	215-722-3	1345-27-3	CI 77491/ CI 77492; CI 77499; Natural iron oxide; CI Pigment	77 49 1, 77 49 2,			135 ,13 6,1 37	Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)	y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

						Brown 7/ Red, CI 77492/ Yellow, CI 77499/Black	77 49 9						
Disodium 2-(3-oxo-6-oxidoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	208-253-0	518-47-8	2-(6-Hydroxy-3-oxo-(3H)xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid; Fluorescein and its disodium salt (Acid Yellow 73 sodium salt; CI 45350) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 2-(3-oxo-6-oxidoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	208-253-0	518-47-8	CI 45350/ Yellow	45 35 0	y	1 3 3 2	74	6%		
2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-(3H)-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid	219-031-8	2321-07-5	2-(6-Hydroxy-3-oxo-(3H)xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid; Fluorescein and its disodium salt (Acid Yellow 73 sodium salt; CI 45350) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 2-(3-oxo-6-oxidoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	219-031-8	2321-07-5	CI 45350/ Yellow	45 35 0	y	1 3 3 2	74	6%		
4',5'-dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	209-876-0	596-03-2	4',5'-Dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one; 4',5'-Dibromofluorescein; (Solvent Red 72) and its disodium salt (CI 45370) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 4',5'-Dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	209-876-0	596-03-2	CI 45370 / SOLVENT RED 72/ Orange	45 37 0	y	1 3 3 3	75		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid	
Disodium 2-(4,5-dibromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	224-468-2	4372-02-5	4',5'-Dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one; 4',5'-Dibromofluorescein; (Solvent Red 72) and its disodium salt (CI 45370) when used as a substance in hair dye products, 4',5'-Dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one and its insoluble barium,	224-468-2	4372-02-5	CI 45370 / SOLVENT RED 72/ Orange	45 37 0		1 3 3 3	75		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments										
2-(3,6-dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetrabromoxanthen-9-yl)-benzoic acid	239-138-3	15086-94-9	2-(3,6-Dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetrabromoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid; Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-; (Solvent Red 43), its disodium salt (Acid Red 87; CI 45380) and its aluminium salt (Pigment Red 90:1 Aluminium lake) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	239-138-3	15086-94-9	CI 45380/Red	45380	0	y	4	76		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid
Dialuminium tris[2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate]	240-005-7	15876-39-8	2-(3,6-Dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetrabromoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid; Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-; (Solvent Red 43), its disodium salt (Acid Red 87; CI 45380) and its aluminium salt (Pigment Red 90:1 Aluminium lake) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	240-005-7	15876-39-8	CI 45380 / PIGMENT RED 90:1 ALUMINUM LAKE	45380	0	y	4	76		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid
Triiron tetraoxide	215-277-5	1317-61-9	Iron Oxide red, Iron Oxide Black	215-277-5	1317-61-9	CI 77491/ CI 77499; Triiron tetraoxide; Ferrosferric oxide/ Red, CI 77499/Black	77499	49	1,77	49	135,137		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)
Iron oxide brown	257-870-1	52357-70-7	Iron Oxide red, Iron Oxide Black, Iron Oxide Yellow, Pigment brown 6 and 7	257-870-1, 257-670-1	52357-70-7	CI 77491/ CI 77492; CI 77499; Iron oxide brown; CI Pigment Brown 6 /	77491	49	1,77	49	135,137,136		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172)

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

						Red, CI 77499/Black							
Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	241-409-6	1737 2-87-1	2-(3,6-Dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetrabromoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid; Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-; (Solvent Red 43), its disodium salt (Acid Red 87; CI 45380) and its aluminium salt (Pigment Red 90:1 Aluminium lake) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	241-409-6	173 72-87-1	CI 45380 / ACID RED 87	45 38 0	y	1 3 3 4	76		Not more than 1 % 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2 % 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid	
2-(3,6-dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetraiodoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid, aluminium salt	235-440-4	1222 7-78-0	2',4',5',7'-Tetraiodofluorescein, its disodium salt (Acid Red 51; CI 45430) and its aluminium salt (Pigment Red 172 Aluminium lake) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetraiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	235-440-4	122 27-78-0	CI 45430 / PIGMENT RED 172 ALUMINUM LAKE	45 43 0	y	1 3 3 7	80		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 127)	
Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetraiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate	240-474-8	1642 3-68-0	2',4',5',7'-Tetraiodofluorescein, its disodium salt (Acid Red 51; CI 45430) and its aluminium salt (Pigment Red 172 Aluminium lake) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetraiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments	240-474-8	164 23-68-0	CI 45430 / ACID RED 51	45 43 0	y	1 3 3 7	80		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 127)	
Iron oxide	215-570-8	1332 -37-2	Iron Oxide Yellow, Aluminum silicate coloured with ferric oxide, Iron Oxide red, Iron Oxide Black, Pigment red 101 and 102	215-570-8, 215-168-2	203 44-49-4, 130	CI 77492/ Yellow	77 49 2			136 ,12 1,1 35, 137		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 172) (#136, #137)	y

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

					9-37-1									
Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate	220-036-2	2611-82-7	Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and aluminium lake (18); (CI 16255), Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Acid red 18, Food yellow 3 (Sunset yellow, E110)	220-036-2, 220-491-7	261-82-7, 278-3-94-0	CI 16255 / ACID RED 18	16-25-5	y		35, 31			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 124) (#35) Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 110) (#31)	y
1-[(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol	220-562-2	2814-77-9	1-[(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol (Pigment Red 4; CI 12085) and its salts when used as a substance in hair dye products, 1-[(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments, Pigment red 4	220-562-2	281-4-77-9	CI 12085/Red	12-08-5	y		1-3-4-5 9	3%			y
Trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-(4'-sulphonatonaphthylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	213-022-2	915-67-3	Trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-(4'-sulphonatonaphthylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate (Acid Red 27; CI 16185) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-(4'-sulphonatonaphthylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate	213-022-2	915-67-3	CI 16185 / ACID RED 27	16-18-5	y		1-3-5-0 33			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 123)	
Bis[hydrogen [4-[4-(diethylamino)-5'-hydroxy-2',4'-disulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]diethylammonium], calcium salt	222-573-8	3536-49-0	Ethanaminium, N-(4-((4-diethylamino)phenyl)(5-hydroxy-2,4-disulfophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, calcium salt (2:1) (Acid Blue 3; CI 42051) when used as a substance in hair dye products, Ethanaminium, N-(4-((4-(diethylamino)phenyl)(5-	222-573-8	353-6-49-0	CI 42051 / ACID BLUE 3	42-05-1			1-3-5-6 60			Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 131)	

APPENDIX TO BACKGROUND DOCUMENT TO RAC AND SEAC OPINIONS ON
SUBSTANCES IN TATTOO INKS AND PERMANENT MAKE UP

			hydroxy-2,4-disulphophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethylhydroxide, inner salt, calcium salt (2:1) and its insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments									
β,β -carotene	230-636-6	7235-40-7	beta Carotene, CI Food Orange 5	230-636-6	7235-40-7	CI 40800/Orange, CI 75130 / BETA-CAROTENE/ Orange	40800, 80, 0, 75, 130	y		55, 111		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160e)
8'-apo- β -caroten-8'-al	214-171-6	1107-26-2	8'-apo-.beta.-Caroten-8'-al, CI Food Orange 5	214-171-6	1962-15-8,	CI 40820/Orange, CI 75130 / BETA-CAROTENE/ Orange	40820, 82, 0, 75, 130			56, 111		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 160e)
Dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl](2-sulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, aluminium salt	272-939-6	68921-42-6	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-[4-[[4-[ethyl(3-sulphophenyl)methyl]-amino]-phenyl](2-sulphophenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-3-sulfo, inner salts, disodium salt and its ammonium and aluminium salts (18); (CI 42090), Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-(ethyl((3-sulphophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(2-sulphophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt, Dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl](2-sulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, aluminium salt	272-939-6	68921-42-6	CI 42090/ ACID BLUE 9 ALUMINUM LAKE / BLUE 1 LAKE, Blue Lake 1/ CI 42090	42090, 42, 09, 0	y		63, 63		Purity criteria as set out in Commission Directive 95/45/EC (E 133)